

School District of Manawa

Board of Education Meeting Agenda - **AMENDED**

August 15, 2022



Google Meet joining information

Video call link: <https://meet.google.com/qkp-hjen-hrv>

Or dial: (US) +1 636-789-8116 PIN: 434 609 696#

1. Call to Order – President Reiersen – **7:00 p.m.** – MES Boardroom, 800 Beech Street
Hybrid Meeting Format (In-person Meeting for Board of Education at MES Board Room,
800 Beech Street & Virtual Components)
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Roll Call
4. Verify Publication of Meeting
5. District Showcase:
 - a. Introduction of New Staff
6. Presentations:
 - a. Annual District Health Report
7. Announcements:
 - a. Contributions to the District
 - b. Other Contributions
8. Consent Agenda
 - a. Approve Minutes of July 18, 2022 and July 26, 2022 Board Meetings
 - b. Treasurer’s Report: Approve Expenditures & Receipts
 - c. Donations:
 - i. 1st State Bank - Water and Treat for All District In-service
 - ii. Mid-Western Rodeo - \$150 for GSA
 - iii. First State Bank, Manawa - \$85 for Urgent Needs
 - d. Accept Resignation of 4K Teacher
 - e. Accept Resignation of Girls Basketball Head Coach
 - f. Accept Resignation of Special Education/Clerical Paraprofessional
 - g. Approve District Office/Special Education Clerical Paraprofessional as Presented
 - h. Approve Internal MS Staffing Assignments In Lieu of An Outside Hire as Presented
 - i. Accept Resignation of General Music/Instrumental Music Director as Presented**
9. Any Item Removed from Consent Agenda
 - a.
 - b.
10. Public Comments (Register to Speak Prior to Start of Meeting / Guidelines Listed Below Agenda)
11. Correspondence: None this month.

12. District Administrator's Report:
 - a. Student Council Representative - None this month.
 - b. Legislative Update
 - c. Open Enrollment Report
 - d. Curriculum Update
 - e. NEOLA Policy or Administrative Guidelines Technical Changes
13. School Operations Reports:
 - a. ES Principal / Special Education Director: Highlights - Included in Board Packet
 - b. MS / HS Principal: Highlights - Included in Board Packet
14. Business Related Reports:
 - a. Highlights - Included in Board Packet
 - b. Kobussen Transportation Report
15. Director's Reports:
 - a. District Reading Specialist: Highlights - Included in Board Packet
 - b. Technology Director: Highlights - Included in Board Packet
16. Board Comments:
 - a.
 - b.
17. Committee Reports:
 - a. Curriculum Committee (Hollman)
 - i. Consider Endorsement of Gifted and Talented Plan as Presented (Action)
 - ii. Consider Endorsement of Expanded StudySync Pilot as Presented (Action)
 - iii. Consider Endorsement of MES Special Education "Water" Field Trips as Presented (Action)
 - iv. Consider Endorsement of MS/HS Special Education "Water" Field Trips as Presented (Action)
 - v. Discuss and Recommend Applicable 2022-23 School Year Key Performance Indicators (Information / Action)
 - b. Finance Committee (Jepson) No meeting.
 - c. Buildings & Grounds (Griffin) No meeting.
 - d. Policy and Human Resources (Reierson)
 - i. Consider Endorsement of Paid Time Off (PTO) Language for All Staff Handbooks as Presented (Action)
 - ii. Consider Endorsement of Professional Educator Handbook as Presented (Action)
 - iii. Consider Endorsement of Support Staff Handbook as Presented (Action)
 - iv. Consider Endorsement of Teacher Mentor Program Handbook as Presented (Action)
 - v. Consider Endorsement of Special Education Handbook as Presented (Action)

Special note regarding Handbook Annual Review: Handbooks will be posted to the School District of Manawa website following Board of Education approval of substantive language changes as presented. The Manawa Board of Education will be notified of the date that this handbook (or plan as appropriate) is converted to a version considered compatible for use by individuals with visual impairments or limited vision as per the Office of Civil Rights requirements and posted to the School District of Manawa website. This OCR compatible conversion may impact the appearance of the document (i.e. change in fonts, font sizes, paging in the table of contents, etc.) resulting in technical changes but no substantive changes will be made. Should a substantive change be required, the handbook (plan) will be brought back to the Board of Education for approval.

- vi. Consider Endorsement of SDM COVID-19 Plan as Presented (Action)
- vii. Consider Endorsement of Permitting More Than Two Students in the LWHS Exchange Visitor Program (PO5114 - NONIMMIGRANT STUDENTS AND FOREIGN-EXCHANGE PROGRAMS) as Presented (Action)
- viii. Discuss School Resource Officer Program (Information / Action)
- ix. Discuss and Recommend Applicable 2022-23 School Year Key Performance Indicators (Information / Action)
- x. Plan and Schedule Support Staff Job Satisfaction Committee for the 2022-23 School Year - KPI IV. Engagement & Satisfaction (Information / Action)

18. Unfinished Business:

- a. Consider Approval of PO8510 - Wellness as Presented
- b. Consider Approval of PO0155 - Committees as Presented

19. New Business:

- a. Consider Acceptance of Annual District Health Report per PO5310.01 as Presented (Attachment 06a, 06b, and 06c above.)
- b. Consider Approval of Paid Time Off (PTO) Language for All Staff Handbooks as Presented
- c. Consider Approval of Professional Educator Handbook as Presented With PTO Language Revision
- d. Consider Approval of Support Staff Handbook as Presented With PTO Language Revision
- e. Consider Approval of Teacher Mentor Program Handbook as Presented
- f. Consider Approval of Special Education Handbook as Presented
- g. Consider Approval of SDM COVID-19 Plan as Presented
- h. Consider Approval of Permitting More Than Two Students in the LWHS Exchange Visitor Program (PO5114 - NONIMMIGRANT STUDENTS AND FOREIGN-EXCHANGE PROGRAMS) as Presented
- i. Consider Approval of Gifted and Talented Plan as Presented
- j. Consider Approval of Expanded StudySync Pilot as Presented

- k. Consider Approval of MES Special Education Swimming Field Trips for the 2022-23 School Year
 - l. Consider Approval of MS/HS Special Education Swimming Field Trips for the 2022-23 School Year
 - m. Discuss Various Board of Education Structures
 - i. Board by Committee
 - ii. Board of the Whole
 - iii. Other
20. Next Meeting Dates:
- a. August 16, 2022 Buildings and Grounds Committee Meeting - 5:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
 - b. August 23, 2022 Back to School Night - 3:30-6:30 p.m. - Both Schools
 - c. August 31, 2022 Finance Committee Meeting - 5:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
 - d. September 6, 2022 Policy and Human Resource Committee Meeting - 5:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
 - e. September 8, 2022 Curriculum Committee Meeting - 6:30 p.m. - MES Board Room
 - f. September 19, 2022 Regular Board of Education Meeting - 7:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
 - g. October 6, 2022 WASB Regional Meeting - 6:00 p.m. - Bridgewood Resort 1000 Cameron Way Neenah
 - h. Consider setting a date for a short retreat (90 minutes) to discuss the ideas in Director Krueger's and Riske's presentation
21. Closed Session – the Board of Education Shall Move into Closed Session Pursuant to the Provisions of 19.85(1)(c), Wis. Statutes, for the Purposes of: Discussing the Employment Status of Employees Over Which the Board Has Jurisdiction or Exercises Responsibility
- 1) Staffing
22. Board May Act on Items Discussed in Closed Session
23. Adjourn

PLEASE NOTE: Any person with a qualifying disability under the Americans with Disabilities Act that requires the meeting or material to be in accessible format, please contact the District Administrator to request reasonable accommodation. The meeting room is wheelchair accessible.

Upon request to the District Administrator, submitted twenty-four (24) hours in advance, the District shall make reasonable accommodation including the provision of informational material in an alternative format for a disabled person to be able to attend this meeting.

0167.3 - PUBLIC COMMENT AT BOARD MEETINGS

The Board recognizes the value of public comment on educational issues and the importance of allowing members of the public to express themselves on District matters.

Agenda Item

Any person or group who would like to have an item put on the agenda shall submit their request to the District Administrator no later than ten (10) days prior to the meeting and include:

- A. name and address of the participant;
- B. group affiliation, if and when appropriate;
- C. topic to be addressed.

Such requests shall be subject to the recommendation of the District Administrator and the approval of Board President.

Public Comment Section of the Meeting

To permit fair and orderly public expression, the Board may provide a period for public comment at any regular or special meeting of the Board and publish rules to govern such comment in Board meetings.

The presiding officer of each Board meeting at which public comment is permitted shall administer the rules of the Board for its conduct.

The presiding officer shall be guided by the following rules:

- A. Public comment shall be permitted as indicated on the order of business, at the discretion of the presiding officer, and for individuals who live or work within the District and parents/guardians of students enrolled in the District.
- B. Attendees must register their intention to participate in the public portion of the meeting upon their arrival at the meeting.
- C. Participants must be recognized by the presiding officer and will be requested to preface their comments by an announcement of their name; address; and group affiliation, if and when appropriate.
- D. Each statement made by a participant shall be limited to three (3) minutes duration.
- E. No participant may speak more than once on the same topic unless all others who wish to speak on that topic have been heard.
- F. Participants shall direct all comments to the Board and not to staff or other participants.
- G. Participants shall address only topics within the legitimate jurisdiction of the Board.
- H. All statements shall be directed to the presiding officer; no person may address or question Board members individually.
- I. The presiding officer may:
 - 1. interrupt, warn, or terminate a participant's statement when the statement is too lengthy, personally directed, abusive, obscene, or irrelevant;
 - 2. request any individual to leave the meeting when that person does not observe reasonable decorum;
 - 3. request the assistance of law enforcement officers in the removal of a disorderly person when that person's conduct interferes with the orderly progress of the meeting;
 - 4. call for a recess or an adjournment to another time when the lack of public decorum so interferes with the orderly conduct of the meeting as to warrant such action.
 - 5. waive these rules with the approval of the Board when necessary for the protection of privacy or the administration of the Board's business.

- J. The portion of the meeting during which the comment of the public is invited shall be limited to fifteen (15) minutes unless extended by a vote of the Board.
- K. Recording, filming, or photographing the Board's open meetings is permitted. Recording, filming, or photographing the Board's closed session is only permitted pursuant to Bylaw 0167.2 – Closed Session. The person operating the equipment should contact the District Administrator prior to the Board meeting to review possible placement of the equipment, and must agree to abide by the following conditions:
 - 1. No obstructions are created between the Board and the audience.
 - 2. No interviews are conducted in the meeting room while the Board is in session.
 - 3. No commentary, adjustment of equipment, or positioning of operators is made that would distract either the Board or members of the audience or otherwise disrupt the meeting while the Board is in session.

© Neola 2020

School District of Manawa
Annual Health Services Report for the 2021-2022 School Year
District Health Support Krystal Draeger, RMA, AEMT

I have written this Annual Health Services Report for the School District of Manawa with the intention of providing administration, the school board, and community members with statistics, information and narratives to demonstrate the importance of nursing services and benefits we provide the district. Students who are healthy and managing health conditions appropriately are able to focus more of their time and energy on their education.

I would like this report, as well as accomplishments this past year, to be a source of evidence that this department is continuing to move forward, despite the transitions in the school nurse role.

Accomplishments

Some accomplishments that have occurred with the partnership of students, staff and administration include: a continued initiative to track down health information that may not be updated by sending out a health condition verification form home with registration materials to verify the presence or absence of health conditions the district should be aware of. All students received medical forms with registration so they may take to summer appointments for completion. Data on forms were then updated in Skyward. Health forms and protocols were reviewed with the District Medical Advisor.

This past school year the emergency response team continued to grow and drills were performed. Over the summer months, CPR/First Aid training will again be offered to teachers, staff and coaches. With the amazing support of the Booster Club, Manawa Lions Club and the Mid-Western Rodeo, the district was able to add new ZOLL AEDs, replacing an older unit. The district also achieved the status of becoming a Project ADAM Heart Safe School. Banners have been hung in both buildings to showcase this achievement. While attending virtual meetings for the Project ADAM certification, our district won a new training AED and manikin.

The Iola-Scandinavia Nurse came to the District to cover the Human Growth and Development curriculum that was passed by the committee and board.

Goals

My goals for the next year for the district are: hold emergency response team drills at both buildings to increase proficiency and awareness of protocols, continue training staff/coaches in CPR/First Aid, and review and reimplement vision and hearing screening for applicable grades.

2021-2022 Health Services Statistics

Data is gathered throughout the year in Skyward by documenting when students visit the health room. By logging visits and running reports, we are able to gather and analyze data. In the following reports, data is broken down by entity; high school, middle school and elementary school.

Health Room Visits

Visits logged below include all visits including: physical presence of students, care planning, contact made (ex: phone calls and emails) and updates to students health status and restrictions.

	High School	Middle School	Elementary School
Total Visits 2020/2021	427	499	1083
Total Visits 2021/2022	295	375	1509

The completion of paperwork at the start of school, decreased the amount of contact visits (phone calls, emails) at both the High School and the Middle School. Health Aids are continuing to work together in both buildings to establish a uniform procedure in documentation and utilizing Skyward to the fullest capabilities. I was able to attend a Skyward Conference to learn more about the features that would benefit the Health department for documentation.

In the absence of a Registered Nurse this school year, the health aids have the availability of working with a CESA Nurses, Iola-Scandinavia Nurse or a County Nurse as needed to complete any required state documentation or requirements. These Nurses are continuing to assist with completing this year's Individual Health Plans for students that need them.

Seal A Smile

The Seal A Smile program returned to the district this past year. This program is a wonderful opportunity for students to receive dental care, who wouldn't normally do so. I have attached a breakdown of students seen, teeth sealed and total cost services would have cost families.

Summary

While the Health department has made some strides the past school year, I continue to look for ways to improve the health and wellness of students and staff. Networking with other districts has been a great way to learn new resources and ideas to continue the growth of the Health room and programs.

Here's to a healthy 2022-2023 school year!

Ms. Krystal Draeger

District Health Support

**A SCHOOL-BASED ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM
TO HELP PREVENT CAVITIES AND KEEP KIDS HEALTHY.**

**CHILDREN
RECEIVED CARE**



**TEETH
SEALED**



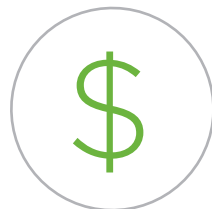
DENTAL SEALANTS PREVENT
80% OF CAVITIES IN BACK TEETH,
WHERE 9 IN 10 OCCUR

**FLUORIDE VARNISH
APPLICATIONS**



FLUORIDE VARNISH
HELPS PREVENT AROUND
25% OF CAVITIES

**IN PREVENTIVE DENTAL
CARE PROVIDED**



Learn more ►► chawisconsin.org/sas

The Wisconsin Department of Health Services (DHS) Oral Health Program (OHP) has received funding from state general purpose revenue (GPR) and Delta Dental of Wisconsin to support the Wisconsin Seal-A-Smile (SAS) program. The Alliance is contracted by DHS to administer the SAS program.

**A SCHOOL-BASED ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM
TO HELP PREVENT CAVITIES AND KEEP KIDS HEALTHY.**

**CHILDREN
RECEIVED CARE**



**TEETH
SEALED**



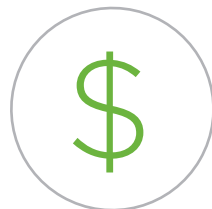
DENTAL SEALANTS PREVENT
80% OF CAVITIES IN BACK TEETH,
WHERE 9 IN 10 OCCUR

**FLUORIDE VARNISH
APPLICATIONS**



FLUORIDE VARNISH
HELPS PREVENT AROUND
25% OF CAVITIES

**IN PREVENTIVE DENTAL
CARE PROVIDED**



Learn more ►► chawisconsin.org/sas

The Wisconsin Department of Health Services (DHS) Oral Health Program (OHP) has received funding from state general purpose revenue (GPR) and Delta Dental of Wisconsin to support the Wisconsin Seal-A-Smile (SAS) program. The Alliance is contracted by DHS to administer the SAS program.

Minutes of July 18, 2022 School District of Manawa Board of Education Meeting

Call to Order – President Reiersen– **6:30 p.m.** – MES Boardroom, 800 Beech Street

Motion to move that the Manawa Board of Education adjourn this public session and reconvene in closed session for the agenda item listed below at 6:32 p.m. (time).

Motion by: Griffin/Krueger

Motion Carried

Roll Call- Reiersen, Griffin, Jepson, Riske, Krueger - Hollman and Fietzer tardy

Adjourn to Closed Session – The Board of Education Shall Move into Closed Session Pursuant to Wis. Statutes 19.85(1) to deliberate or negotiate the purchase of public properties, the investment of District funds, or the conduct of other Board business whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session;

(19.85(1)(e)

consider financial, medical, social, or personal histories or disciplinary data of specific persons, preliminary consideration of specific personnel problems, or the investigation of charges against specific persons except where par. (b) applies which, if discussed in public, would be likely to have a substantial adverse effect upon the reputation of any person referred to in such histories or data, or involved in such problems or investigations;

(19.85(1)(f) regarding 1) Contractor performance and compensation

Motion to adjourn the closed session of the meeting and move into an open session of the meeting for any action items.

I move that the Manawa Board of Education adjourn this closed session and reconvene in open session at 6:59 p.m. (time).

Motion by: Jepson/Riske

Motion carried.

Roll Call- Reiersen, Griffin, Jepson, Riske, Krueger, Hollman, Fietzer

Reconvene in Open Session - 7:06 p.m. – MES Boardroom, 800 Beech Street

Hybrid Meeting Format (In-person Meeting for Board of Education at MES Board Room, 800 Beech Street & Virtual Components)

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call-Reiersen, Griffin, Jepson, Hollman, Fietzer, Riske, Krueger

Verify Publication of Meeting- Dr. Oppor verified.

District Showcase: Manawa FFA - Recap of FFA State Convention activities by Isabelle Ferg and Olivia Santos. Ms. Cordes shared that there are over 100 active participants in our current FFA group.

Presentations:

District Literacy Report - Michelle Johnson; District Reading Specialist (KPI - Learning I.A. State of the District's Literacy Program) -> presentation shared the report evaluating the reading curriculum of the district as required by PO2131.01. Progress data was presented with program goals defined.

WASB Conference Highlights Presented by Director Krueger and Director Riske

Announcements: Contributions to the District: A. Sturm & Sons Foundation, Inc. \$3,000 donation to enhance the Fine Art, A. Sturm & Sons Foundation, Inc. \$3,000 donation to the Manawa FFA Chapter, Manawa FFA Alumni \$600 donation to defray State FFA Convention expenses

Other Contributions: None

Approved by Consent: Minutes of a Regular June 20, 2022 Board Meeting; July 7, 2022 Special Board Meeting, Donations: A. Sturm & Sons Foundation, Inc. \$3,000 donation to enhance the Fine Arts, A. Sturm & Sons Foundation, Inc. \$3,000 donation to the Manawa FFA Chapter, Manawa FFA Alumni \$600 donation to defray State FFA Convention expense, Approval of MS/HS Second Shift Custodian, Approval of Fall Athletic Coaching Staff

Any Item Removed from Consent Agenda - Treasurer's Report: Approve Expenditures & Receipts requested by Jepson. Jepson has a question as to whether the details of the general cash receipts has been included within the report as requested in the June 20, 2022 meeting. Mrs. O'Brien will review the June meeting minutes to complete the request.

Motion to approve the Treasurer's Report: Expenditures & Receipts.

Motion By: Jepson/Fietzer

Motion carried.

Public Comments: Joe Starr of N. Water Drive, Manawa -Topic Liaison Officer

Correspondence: Pethke Memorial Thank You Card, Suehs Memorial Thank You Card

District Administrator's Report:

Student Council Representative – Jack O'Brien: Discussed upcoming meetings this summer, looking at Homecoming events, concerned about making school a more friendly and welcoming environment for all students, concerned about student mental health.

Legislative Update - Region 7 of WASB meeting on October 6, 2022 at the Bridgewood in Neenah, WI.

SDM Employment Opportunities - there are applicants for most of the current open staff positions, applicant reviews are beginning, cold calls to find applicants for MS English are occurring

Free School COVID-19 Testing Program for 2022-23 - Staff and Students Only -> BOE and coaches are a part of the Free testing program

Manawa Night Out - District Presence on August 4, 2022 -> Board members who are available are to work with Dr. Oppor for promotion of our school district

Monthly Enrollment Update - None this month.

Curriculum Update: Math, ELA, Science are currently being updated or rewritten.

NEOLA Policy or Administrative Guidelines Technical Changes

Delete PO5514.01 - Student Use of Motor Vehicles as it is an exact duplicate of PO5515. PO5514.01 has the more recent approval date on it. (The document to be deleted will be PO5515. Document PO5514.01 will remain as the active document as it has the most current approval date.)

School Operations Reports: ES Principal / Special Education Director: Highlights - Included in Board Packet ->additional quotes concerning the ES playground equipment are coming in, MS / HS Principal: Highlights - None available this month

Business Related Reports: Highlights - Included in Board Packet, Kobussen Transportation Report

Director's Reports: District Reading Specialist: Highlights - Included in Board Packet, Technology Director: Highlights - Included in Board Packet-> Two Interns are starting soon, there will be a roll-out of on-line school registration for the start of the 22-23 school year. Paper packets will still be available for those that do not have internet access.

Board Comments: None

Committee Reports: Curriculum Committee, Finance Committee, Policy and Human Resources Committee: Meeting minutes included in the Board Packet. Buildings & Grounds-No July Meeting. Comments by Committee Chair(s): Finance/Jepson -> noted the spending being considered at the last meeting is money from the Food Service fund which has limits as to how much can be in the fund and what the funds can be used for. Jepson wants the staff and public to be aware of the limitations. P&HR/Reierson-> noted that during the last meeting there was brainstorming on the areas of PR opportunities for the District and areas of non-monetary benefits for staff.

Unfinished Business: None this month

New Business:

Consider Approval of Supplemental Contract with Hoffman Planning, Design & Construction, Inc. for Post-Referendum Work

Motion to Approve Supplemental Contract with Hoffman Planning, Design & Construction for Post-Referendum Work

Motion by: Hollman/Riske

Request by Jepson to amend the Motion to state: Approve Supplemental Contract with Hoffman Planning, Design & Construction, Inc. using an hourly rate to not exceed \$5000.00 for Post-Referendum Work.

Amended motion by: Hollman/Riske

Motion carried.

Consider Acceptance of District Reading Specialist's District Literacy Report as Presented

Motion to Accept District Reading Specialist's District Literacy Report as Presented

Motion By: Krueger/Hollman

Motion carried.

Consider Approval of New District Student-Parent Handbook as Presented

Motion to Approve New District Student-Parent Handbook as Presented

Motion by: Krueger/Fietzer

Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Extended StudySync Resource Pilot

Motion to Approve Extended StudySync Resource Pilot.

Motion by: Fietzer/Griffin

Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Section 504/ADA Prohibition against Discrimination Based on Disability Plan as Presented

Motion to Approve Section 504/ADA Prohibition against Discrimination Based on Disability Plan as Presented.

Motion by: Fietzer/Riske

Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Title I Schoolwide Plan as Presented

Motion to Approve Title I Schoolwide Plan as Presented.

Motion by: Krueger/Hollman

Motion carried.

Consider Approval of District Response to Intervention (RtI) Plan as Presented

Motion to Approve District Response to Intervention (RtI) Plan as Presented.

Motion by: Riske/Fietzer

Motion carried.

Consider Annual Approval of Student Academic Standards as Presented

Motion to Approve Student Academic Standards as Presented.

Motion by: Griffin/Jepson

Motion carried.

Consider Approval of 3D Institute or Professional Development and Evaluation for Athletic Coaches as Presented

Motion to Approve 3D Institute or Professional Development and Evaluation for Athletic Coaches as Presented.

Motion by: Hollman/Krueger

Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Coaches Handbook as Presented

Motion to Approve Coaches Handbook as Presented.
Motion by: Krueger/Jepson
Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Support Staff Handbook as Presented
Motion to move discussion/action of Approval of Support Staff Handbook to align with the Approval of the Professional Educator Handbook agenda item.
Motion by: Jepson/Riske
Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Information Technology Plan as Presented
Motion to approve Information Technology Plan as Presented.
Motion by: Riske/Krueger

1st Reading of PO8510 - Wellness as Presented - No Action

1st Reading of PO0155 - Committees as Presented - No Action

Consider Approval of AG5463 - Student and Credit Transfer from Nonpublic Schools as Presented
Motion to Approve AG5463 - Student and Credit Transfer from Nonpublic Schools as Presented.
Motion by: Fietzer/Hollman
Motion carried.

Consider Approval of the Professional Educator Handbook as Presented/ Consider Approval of Support Staff Handbook as Presented
Motion to Table Approval of the Professional Educator Handbook as Presented and Approval of Support Staff Handbook as Presented. Handbooks to return to Committee for additional PTO verbiage discussion.
Motion by: Fietzer/Riske
Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Wisconsin Records Retention Schedule as Presented
Motion to Approve Wisconsin Records Retention Schedule as Presented.
Motion by: Krueger/Jepson
Motion carried.

Consider Approval of Fund 46 - Long-term Capital Improvement Trust Fund as Presented
Motion to Approve Fund 46 - Long-term Capital Improvement Trust Fund as Presented.
Motion by: Jepson/Fietzer
Motion carried.

Next Meeting Dates:

- a. July 25, 2022 Rodeo Appreciation Night - 5:00 p.m. - Rodeo Grounds
- a. August 4, 2022 Manawa Night Out - 5:00 p.m. - Lindsey Park
- b. August 9, 2022 District Registration Day - 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. - MES
- c. August 10, 2022 Policy and Human Resource Committee Meeting - 5:00 p.m. - MES Board Room

- d. August 11, 2022 Curriculum Committee Meeting - 7:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
- e. August 15, 2022 Regular Board of Education Meeting - 7:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
- f. August 16, 2022 Buildings and Grounds Committee Meeting - 5:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
- g. August 23, 2022 Back to School Night - 3:30-6:30 p.m. - Both Schools
- h. August 31, 2022 Finance Committee Meeting - 5:00 p.m. - MES Board Room
- i. Consider setting a date for a short retreat (90 minutes) to discuss the ideas in Director Krueger's and Riske's presentation

Motion to adjourn into closed session for the agenda item listed below.

I move that the Manawa Board of Education adjourn this public session and reconvene in closed session for the agenda items listed below at 9:48 p.m. (time).

Motion by: Jepson/Krueger

Motion carried.

Roll Call: Reierson, Griffin, Jepson, Hollman, Fietzer, Riske, Krueger

Closed Session – the Board of Education Shall Move into Closed Session Pursuant to the Provisions of 19.85(1)(f), Wis. Statutes, for the Purposes of: Discussing the Employment Status of Employees Over Which the Board Has Jurisdiction or Exercises Responsibility 1) Exit Surveys

Motion to adjourn the closed session of the meeting and move into an open session of the meeting for any action items.

I move that the Manawa Board of Education adjourn this closed session and reconvene in open session at 11:13 p.m. (time).

Motion by: Jepson/Fietzer

Motion carried

Roll Call: Reierson, Griffin, Jepson, Hollman, Fietzer, Riske, Krueger

Board May Act on Items Discussed in Closed Session

No actions from the Closed Session to be acted on in Open Session

Motion to adjourn.

I move that the Manawa Board of Education adjourn at 11:14 p.m. (time).

Motion by: Fietzer/Krueger

Motion carried.

Sondra Reierson, Recorder

Kerri Jepson, Recorder

Tuesday, July 26, 2022 Special Board Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order – President Reiersen – **5:34 p.m.** – Virtual Only Meeting
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Roll Call-Reiersen, Griffin, Fietzer, Riske, Krueger present. Hollman and Jepson absent.
4. Verify Publication of Meeting - Dr. Oppor verified
5. Public Comment (Register to Speak Prior to Start of Meeting / Guidelines Listed Below Agenda) - None
6. Unfinished Business: None
7. New Business:
 - a. Consider Approval of New Personnel
 - i. 1.0 FTE Choral Director/General Music Teacher
Motion to Approve 1.0 FTE Choral Director/General Music Teacher
Motion by: Fietzer/Riske
Motion carried. Hollman and Jepson absent.
 - ii. 1.0 FTE Secondary Special Education Teacher
Motion to Approve 1.0 FTE Secondary Special Education Teacher
Motion by: Griffin/ Krueger
Motion carried. Hollman and Jepson absent.
 - iii. 1.0 FTE Secondary School Counselor - No Action taken
 - iv. District Office/Special Education Clerical Support - No Action taken.
 - v. ~~Manawa Middle School English/Language Arts Teacher~~
8. Adjourn - Motion to Adjourn. Motion by: Fietzer/ Griffin. Motion carried. Hollman and Jepson absent.

CHECK NUMBER	CHECK VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
83616	FIRST STATE BANK OF	JPAP07	07/20/2022	FUND 46 TRANSFER - ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	GENERAL FUND/DUE TO OTHER FUNDS	0	50,000.00
						Totals for 83616	50,000.00
83617	A BRIGHTER IMAGE WIN	JPAP07	07/22/2022	WINDOW CLEANING	GENERAL FUND/CLEANING SERVICES/OPERATION	0	5,950.00
						Totals for 83617	5,950.00
83619	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP07	07/22/2022	BUS TAG HOLDERS	GENERAL FUND/CENTRAL SUPPLY ROOM/UNDIFFERENTIATE D CURRICULUM	1012300007	47.80
83619	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP07	07/22/2022	STORMOEN CLASSROOM STOOLS	GENERAL FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM	1012300029	266.82
83619	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP07	07/22/2022	CLASSROOM MANIPULATIVES	GENERAL FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/MATHEMATICS	1012300008	189.84
83619	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP07	07/22/2022	4K CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	GENERAL FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM	1012300026	245.22
83619	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP07	07/22/2022	CENTRAL SUPPLY ITEM	GENERAL FUND/CENTRAL SUPPLY ROOM/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM	1012300031	28.99
83619	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP07	07/22/2022	BATTERIES	GENERAL FUND/CENTRAL SUPPLY ROOM/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM	1012300030	38.70
83619	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP07	07/22/2022	Sitter punch cards	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/MULTI-CATEGORICAL	272300005	14.56
						Totals for 83619	831.93
83622	COMMUNITY INSURANCE	JPAP07	07/22/2022	ADDITIONAL INS ENDORSE. WISC MEDICAL PAYMENTS INS IDENTITY RECOVERY COVERAGE	GENERAL FUND/OTHER DISTRICT INSURANCE/INSURANCE AND JUDGEMENTS	0	648.00
						Totals for 83622	648.00
83624	DELTA DENTAL-VISION	JPAP07	07/22/2022	VISION COBRA - AUGUST	GENERAL FUND/VISION EFF 090115	0	4.78
83624	DELTA DENTAL-VISION	JPAP07	07/22/2022	VISION INSURANCE - AUGUST	GENERAL FUND/VISION EFF 090115	0	547.60
						Totals for 83624	552.38
83627	EDMENTUM, INC	JPAP07	07/22/2022	LITTLE WOLF-MANAWA SCHOOL - 179610 COURSEWARE: CORE LIBRARY - PROGRAM LICENSE COURSEWARE: COMPREHENSIVE LIBRARY - PROGRAM LICENSE	GENERAL FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE SERVIC/OTHER SPECIAL NEEDS	0	6,422.50
						Totals for 83627	6,422.50
83629	GOPHER SPORTS	JPAP07	07/22/2022	PHY ED ITEMS	GENERAL FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1012300010	452.26
						Totals for 83629	452.26

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
83633	NASSCO, INC	JPAP07	07/22/2022	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	GENERAL FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/OPERATION	0	120.39
						Totals for 83633	120.39
83636	SKYWARD, INC	JPAP07	07/22/2022	SKYLERT FULL UNLIMITED RENEWAL - 12 MONTH LICENSE (575 STUDENTS) 7/2/2022 - 7/1/2023	GENERAL FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE SERVIC/CENTRAL SERVICES	0	1,408.75
						Totals for 83636	1,408.75
83640	TOBII DYNAVOX LLC	JPAP07	07/22/2022	Boardmaker Renewals Seka and Trice	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE SERVIC/EARLY CHILDHOOD	272300007	66.11
83640	TOBII DYNAVOX LLC	JPAP07	07/22/2022	Boardmaker Renewals Seka and Trice	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE SERVIC/MULTI-CATEGOR ICAL	272300007	132.89
						Totals for 83640	199.00
83643	SOLARUS	JPAP07	07/26/2022	INTERNET	GENERAL FUND/ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS/OFFIC E OF SUPERINTENDENT	0	196.90
						Totals for 83643	196.90
83649	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP72	07/29/2022	Pickle Ball Nets	GENERAL FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/PHYSICAL EDUCATION	4000230036	159.98
83649	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP72	07/29/2022	WHITMAN CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	GENERAL FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/UNDIFFERENT IATED CURRICULUM	1012300019	33.94
83649	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP72	07/29/2022	WHITMAN CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	GENERAL FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/UNDIFFERENT IATED CURRICULUM	1012300019	8.58
83649	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP72	07/29/2022	MEIER CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	GENERAL FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/UNDIFFEREN TIATED CURRICULUM	1012300020	305.20
						Totals for 83649	507.70
83651	CESA 6-CONFERENCE RE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	BOTH DAC CONSORTIUM/LEARNING & ASSESSMENT COLLABORATIVE	GENERAL FUND/TRANSFER TO CESA/ INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF TRAINING	0	2,500.00
83651	CESA 6-CONFERENCE RE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	SEEDS4SCHOOLS PER STUDENT COST X \$1.99 SEEDS BASE FEE	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION/ADMINIS TRATIVE TECHNOLOGY SERV	0	2,014.20
83651	CESA 6-CONFERENCE RE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	CMS4SCHOOLS 2022-23 ANNUAL FEE (501-1000 STUDENTS)	GENERAL FUND/TRANSFER TO CESA/ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNOLOGY SERV	0	2,559.00
83651	CESA 6-CONFERENCE RE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	CESA 6 LITERACY CENTER SERVICES - INTENTIONAL SM GRP GUIDED READING - GRADES K-5	GENERAL FUND/TRANSFER TO CESA/ INSTRUCTIONAL	0	5,000.00

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
83651	CESA 6-CONFERENCE RE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	CESA 6 LITERACY CENTER SERVICES - STRENGTHENING SECONDARY STRUGGLING READERS COOP CREDIT	STAFF TRAINING		
83651	CESA 6-CONFERENCE RE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	TEACHER (TPES) - EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST (ESPES) - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR (SAPES) - ANNUAL FEE BASED ON WI DPI EE GRANTATTN: MELANIE OPPOR	GENERAL FUND/TRANSFER TO CESA/ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNOLOGY SERV	0	3,840.00
83651	CESA 6-CONFERENCE RE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	ESSA & WISEGRANTS GUIDANCE CONSORTIUM	GENERAL FUND/TRANSFER TO CESA/OTHER GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	0	1,001.00
						Totals for 83651	16,914.20
83652	C.E.S.A. #8	JPAP72	07/29/2022	ONE TIME CONTRIBUTION TO THE ERVING MONEY MARKET ACCT	GENERAL FUND/TRANSFER TO CESA/Gen Tuition-Non-Open Enrollmen	0	5,655.19
						Totals for 83652	5,655.19
83653	CINTAS FIRE 636525	JPAP72	07/29/2022	KITCHEN INSPECTION	FOOD SERVICE FUND/CLEANING SERVICES/OPERATION	0	369.75
						Totals for 83653	369.75
83655	DGA	JPAP72	07/29/2022	DISC GOLF ITEMS	GENERAL FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/SITE REPAIRS	8002300006	550.00
						Totals for 83655	550.00
83657	EL MANSSOURI, ABE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	REIMBURSE FOR 7/21/22 HOTEL CHARGES - COBBLESTONE SUITES/OSHKOSH	GENERAL FUND/EMPLOYEE TRAVEL/OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL	0	60.45
83657	EL MANSSOURI, ABE	JPAP72	07/29/2022	REIMBURSE FOR 7/21/22 HOTEL CHARGES - COBBLESTONE SUITES/OSHKOSH	GENERAL FUND/EMPLOYEE TRAVEL/OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL	0	80.13
						Totals for 83657	140.58
83658	GOPHER SPORTS	JPAP72	07/29/2022	PHY ED FOAM MATS	GENERAL FUND/EQUIPMENT PURCHASE-ADDITION/PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1012300013	2,815.68
						Totals for 83658	2,815.68
83659	HARDWOOD SPECIALISTS	JPAP72	07/29/2022	MES GYM FLOOR CLEANING & FINISHING	GENERAL FUND/REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES/BUILDINGS	0	2,324.00
83659	HARDWOOD SPECIALISTS	JPAP72	07/29/2022	LWHS GYM FLOOR CLEANING AND FINISHING	GENERAL FUND/REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES/BUILDINGS	0	1,424.43
83659	HARDWOOD SPECIALISTS	JPAP72	07/29/2022	LWHS GYM FLOOR CLEANING AND FINISHING	GENERAL FUND/REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES/BUILDINGS	0	1,074.57
						Totals for 83659	4,823.00
83660	HOOKANDLOOP.COM	JPAP72	07/29/2022	1 ROLL 1/2" WHITE HOOK COIN PS72 1 ROLL 1/2" WHITE LOOP COIN PS72	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/EARLY	0	136.44

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
					CHILDHOOD		
					Totals for 83660		136.44
83661	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNIN	JPAP72	07/29/2022	4K CLASSROOM ITEMS	GENERAL	1012300027	324.52
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL		
					MEDIA/UNDIFFERENTIAT		
					ED CURRICULUM		
83661	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNIN	JPAP72	07/29/2022	Kaplan materials - Seka	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300009	28.63
					FUND/NON-CAPITAL		
					EQUIPMENT/EARLY		
					CHILDHOOD		
83661	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNIN	JPAP72	07/29/2022	Kaplan materials - Seka	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300009	117.12
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL		
					MEDIA/EARLY		
					CHILDHOOD		
					Totals for 83661		470.27
83662	LAKESHORE LEARNING M	JPAP72	07/29/2022	Sitter materials	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300004	339.48
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL		
					MEDIA/MULTI-CATEGORI		
					CAL		
83662	LAKESHORE LEARNING M	JPAP72	07/29/2022	KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES	GENERAL	1012300024	58.18
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/UNDIFFERENT		
					IATED CURRICULUM		
					Totals for 83662		397.66
83663	NASSCO, INC	JPAP72	07/29/2022	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	GENERAL	0	31.49
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/OPERATION		
83663	NASSCO, INC	JPAP72	07/29/2022	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	GENERAL	0	23.76
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/OPERATION		
					Totals for 83663		55.25
83664	REALLY GOOD STUFF, L	JPAP72	07/29/2022	Sitter materials	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300006	93.58
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL		
					MEDIA/MULTI-CATEGORI		
					CAL		
					Totals for 83664		93.58
83667	SCHOOL SPECIALTY LLC	JPAP72	07/29/2022	Sittter supplies	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300003	19.43
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/MULTI-CATEG		
					ORICAL		
					Totals for 83667		19.43
83668	STANDARD INSURANCE C	JPAP72	07/29/2022	LIFE/STD & LTD PREMIUM	GENERAL FUND/LIFE	0	1,018.32
					INSURANCE PAYABLE		
83668	STANDARD INSURANCE C	JPAP72	07/29/2022	LIFE/STD & LTD PREMIUM	GENERAL FUND/LTD	0	763.17
					INS PAYABLE		
83668	STANDARD INSURANCE C	JPAP72	07/29/2022	LIFE/STD & LTD PREMIUM	GENERAL FUND/STD	0	247.85
					INS PAYABLE		
					Totals for 83668		2,029.34
83669	TRUGREEN LIMITED PAR	JPAP72	07/29/2022	VEGETATION CONTROL LWHS/MMS	GENERAL	0	213.75
					FUND/CLEANING		
					SERVICES/OPERATION		
83669	TRUGREEN LIMITED PAR	JPAP72	07/29/2022	VEGETATION CONTROL LWHS/MMS	GENERAL	0	161.25
					FUND/CLEANING		
					SERVICES/OPERATION		
83669	TRUGREEN LIMITED PAR	JPAP72	07/29/2022	VEGETATION CONTROL	GENERAL	0	225.00
					FUND/CLEANING		

CHECK NUMBER	CHECK VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
					SERVICES/OPERATION		
					Totals for 83669		600.00
83670	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	JPAP72	07/29/2022	MATS & MOP SERVICE - MES	GENERAL	0	51.32
					FUND/CLEANING		
					SERVICES/OPERATION		
					Totals for 83670		51.32
83671	PAN-O-GOLD BAKING	JPAP08	08/02/2022	PAYMENT FOR INVOICES, 341008, 348011, 355012 DATED 12/21/21	FOOD SERVICE	0	280.74
					FUND/FOOD/FOOD SERVICES		
					ERROR IN PROCESSING PAYMENT TO THE CORRECT ACCOUNT WHEN CASHED, THEN AMOUNT WAS CREDITED BACK TO SDM ON 5/17/22		
					Totals for 83671		280.74
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	0.83
					FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/EARLY CHILDHOOD		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	0.18
					FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/EARLY CHILDHOOD		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	2.85
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/EARLY CHILDHOOD		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	0.83
					FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/MULTI-CATEGORICAL		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	2.87
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/MULTI-CATEGORICAL		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	1.91
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/MULTI-CATEGORICAL		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	0.51
					FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/MULTI-CATEGORICAL		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	102.16
					FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/EARLY CHILDHOOD		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	22.02
					FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/EARLY CHILDHOOD		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	349.84
					FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/EARLY CHILDHOOD		
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300002	101.49
					FUND/GENERAL		

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SUPPLIES/MULTI-CATEGORICAL SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/MULTI-CATEGORICAL	272300002	352.10
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/MULTI-CATEGORICAL	272300002	234.78
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Items for special ed teachers.	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/NON-CAPITAL EQUIPMENT/MULTI-CATEGORICAL	272300002	63.51
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	STUDENT POCKET FOLDERS	GENERAL FUND/CENTRAL SUPPLY ROOM/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM	1012300034	149.47
83672	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	JPAP08	08/04/2022	REPLACEMENT ITEM - PENCILS	GENERAL FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM	1012300035	18.69
						Totals for 83672	1,404.04
83673	AMERICAN WELDING & G	JPAP08	08/04/2022	ARGON & MISC FEES	GENERAL FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION	0	51.31
						Totals for 83673	51.31
83674	AMPLIFIED IT	JPAP08	08/04/2022	GOO-ENT-0101 GOOGLE WORKSPACE FOR EDUCATION PLUS - LEGACY - 2020 PRICING (50% OFF) - FULL DOMAIN STAFF: ONE YEAR LICENSE FOR G SUITE ENTERPRISE FOR EDUCATION (QTY = 76 X \$24)	GENERAL FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE SERVIC/ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNOLOGY SERV	0	1,824.00
						Totals for 83674	1,824.00
83675	ASCD SERVICE CENTER	JPAP08	08/04/2022	RENEWAL MEMBERSHIP FOR M. OPPOR	GENERAL FUND/EMPLOYEE DUES AND FEES/OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT	0	239.00
						Totals for 83675	239.00
83676	ASSOCIATED BANK - GR	JPAP08	08/04/2022	INTEREST ON GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS DATED MAY 22, 2019	REFERENDUM APPROVED DEBT SERVI/BOND INTEREST/DEBT SERVICE RETIREMENT	0	47,475.00
83676	ASSOCIATED BANK - GR	JPAP08	08/04/2022	INTEREST ON GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS DATED MAY 22, 2019	REFERENDUM APPROVED DEBT SERVI/BOND INTEREST/DEBT SERVICE RETIREMENT	0	123,692.00
						Totals for 83676	171,167.00
83677	CINTAS FIRE 636525	JPAP08	08/04/2022	INSPECTION, KITCHEN SYSTEM MAIN	FOOD SERVICE FUND/CLEANING SERVICES/OPERATION	0	369.75
						Totals for 83677	369.75
83678	DIVERSIFIED BENEFIT	JPAP08	08/04/2022	AUGUST HRS ARRANGEMENT ADMIN SERVICES	GENERAL FUND/DISTRICT FEES	0	242.52

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
					/ BANKING		
					FEE/FISCAL		
					Totals for 83678		242.52
83679	EXPLORELEARNING	JPAP08	08/04/2022	EXTEACH+ - GIZMOS TEACHER PLUS STUDENTS LICENSE	GENERAL	0	920.00
					FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE		
					SERVIC/SCIENCE		
					Totals for 83679		920.00
83680	INTEGRATED SYSTEMS C	JPAP08	08/04/2022	HOSTING SERVICES	GENERAL	0	388.80
					FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE		
					SERVIC/ADMINISTRATIV		
					E TECHNOLOGY SERV		
					Totals for 83680		388.80
83681	KOBUSSEN BUSES LTD	JPAP08	08/04/2022	BAND - HAWK TRAILERS	GENERAL	0	86.90
					FUND/CONTRACTED		
					PUPIL		
					TRANSPORTATIO/FIELD		
					TRIPS		
					Totals for 83681		86.90
83683	NASSCO, INC	JPAP08	08/04/2022	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	GENERAL	0	953.52
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/OPERATION		
83683	NASSCO, INC	JPAP08	08/04/2022	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	GENERAL	0	719.33
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/OPERATION		
83683	NASSCO, INC	JPAP08	08/04/2022	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	GENERAL	0	701.43
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/OPERATION		
					Totals for 83683		2,374.28
83684	NEOLA, INC.	JPAP08	08/04/2022	DIGITAL MAINTENANCE FEE FOR THE PERIOD 8/1/22 - 7/31/23	GENERAL FUND/DUES & FEES MEMBRSHIP/FT FEES/BOARD MEMBERS	0	750.00
					Totals for 83684		750.00
83685	REALLY GREAT READING	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Really Great Reading HD Word - Sitter	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300008	188.16
					FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE		
					SERVIC/MULTI-CATEGORICAL		
83685	REALLY GREAT READING	JPAP08	08/04/2022	Really Great Reading HD Word - Sitter	SPECIAL EDUCATION	272300008	86.24
					FUND/TEXTBOOKS & WORKBOOKS/MULTI-CATEGORICAL		
					Totals for 83685		274.40
83686	SCHOOL SPECIALTY LLC	JPAP08	08/04/2022	ART SUPPLIES	GENERAL	1012300012	1,810.69
					FUND/GENERAL		
					SUPPLIES/ART		
83686	SCHOOL SPECIALTY LLC	JPAP08	08/04/2022	CENTRAL SUPPLY ITEMS	GENERAL	1012300032	60.05
					FUND/CENTRAL SUPPLY ROOM/UNDIFFERENTIATE D CURRICULUM		
					Totals for 83686		1,870.74
83687	SEESAW LEARNING, INC	JPAP08	08/04/2022	STUDENT LICENSE FOR SCHOOLS 8/1/22 TO 7/31/23 (240 x \$9)	GENERAL	0	2,160.00
					FUND/TECH/SOFTWARE		
					SERVIC/ADMINISTRATIV		
					E TECHNOLOGY SERV		
					Totals for 83687		2,160.00
83688	SOLARUS	JPAP08	08/04/2022	SOLARUS MONTHLY BILL	SPECIAL EDUCATION	8002300013	148.47
					FUND/TELEPHONE AND		

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
83688	SOLARUS	JPAP08	08/04/2022	SOLARUS MONTHLY BILL	TELEGRAPH/PUBLIC INFORMATION GENERAL	8002300013	336.03
83688	SOLARUS	JPAP08	08/04/2022	SOLARUS MONTHLY BILL	FUND/TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH/CENTRAL SERVICES GENERAL	8002300013	621.14
83688	SOLARUS	JPAP08	08/04/2022	SOLARUS MONTHLY BILL	FUND/TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH/CENTRAL SERVICES GENERAL	8002300013	631.32
83688	SOLARUS	JPAP08	08/04/2022	SOLARUS MONTHLY BILL	FUND/TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH/CENTRAL SERVICES GENERAL	8002300013	448.04
						Totals for 83688	2,185.00
83689	TEACHER DIRECT	JPAP08	08/04/2022	2ND GRADE CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	FUND/GENERAL SUPPLIES/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM GENERAL	1012300023	99.84
83689	TEACHER DIRECT	JPAP08	08/04/2022	2ND GRADE CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	FUND/INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA/UNDIFFERENTIATED CURRICULUM GENERAL	1012300023	204.24
						Totals for 83689	304.08
83690	THEDACARE AT WORK	JPAP08	08/04/2022	DS RAPID 5 BUNDLED/TB QUESTIONNAIRE REVIEW/PHYSICAL FREE FROM COMM DISEASE- C. HEISE	FUND/PERSONAL SERVICES/HEALTH SERVICES GENERAL	0	254.00
						Totals for 83690	254.00
83691	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	JPAP08	08/04/2022	MATS & MOPS	FUND/CLEANING SERVICES/OPERATION GENERAL	0	41.66
83691	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	JPAP08	08/04/2022	MATS & MOPS	FUND/CLEANING SERVICES/OPERATION GENERAL	0	31.42
83691	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	JPAP08	08/04/2022	MATS & MOPS	FUND/CLEANING SERVICES/OPERATION GENERAL	0	51.32
						Totals for 83691	124.40
83692	US CELLULAR	JPAP08	08/04/2022	DISTRICT CELL PHONES	FUND/TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH/CENTRAL SERVICES GENERAL	0	341.49
						Totals for 83692	341.49
83693	VONBRIESSEN & ROPER,	JPAP08	08/04/2022	LEGAL FEES	FUND/PERSONAL SERVICES/LEGAL GENERAL	0	5,162.00
						Totals for 83693	5,162.00
83694	WEX BANK - GLOBAL FL	JPAP08	08/04/2022	ALL OTHER FUEL	FUND/FUEL-VEHICLE OPERATION/VEHICLE MAINT/NOT PUPIL GENERAL	0	43.04

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
					TRANS		
					Totals for 83694		43.04
83695	WIPFLI LLP	JPAP08	08/04/2022	PROGRESS BILLING ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 6/30/22.	GENERAL FUND/PERSONAL SERVICES/AUDIT	0	3,000.00
					Totals for 83695		3,000.00
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	5,085.91
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	678.44
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	1,189.48
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	158.65
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	270.00
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	163.47
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	5,960.61
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	635.85
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	1,189.48
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	158.65
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	5,085.91
202200001	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	678.44
					Totals for 202200001		21,254.89
202200002	WEA TAX SHELTERED AN	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA TRUST - TSA/ROTH	0	100.00
202200002	WEA TAX SHELTERED AN	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA TRUST - TSA/ROTH	0	100.00
					Totals for 202200002		200.00
202200003	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	5.00
202200003	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	3,189.82
202200003	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	373.69
					Totals for 202200003		3,568.51
202200005	WEA MEMBER BENEFIT T	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA TRUST ADVANTAGE	0	40.00
					Totals for 202200005		40.00

CHECK		BATCH	CHECK	INVOICE	ACCOUNT	PO	
NUMBER	VENDOR	NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
202200006	EMPOWER RETIREMENT	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/HARTFORD INS - TSA/ROTH	0	50.00
						Totals for 202200006	50.00
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	2,037.91
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	161.00
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	273.81
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	476.63
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	37.64
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	64.04
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	501.00
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	12.00
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	45.00
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	2,637.05
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	242.79
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	123.38
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	476.63
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	37.64
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	64.04
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	2,037.91
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	161.00
202200007	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	273.81
						Totals for 202200007	9,663.28
202200008	WEA TAX SHELTERED AN	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA	0	50.00

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
					TRUST - TSA/ROTH		
					Totals for 202200008		50.00
202200009	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/STATE	0	100.00
					INCOME TAX		
202200009	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE	0	20.00
					FUND/STATE INCOME		
					TAX		
202200009	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/STATE	0	1,140.85
					INCOME TAX		
202200009	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	105.34
					FUND/STATE INCOME		
					TAX		
202200009	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/15/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE	0	81.87
					FUND/STATE INCOME		
					TAX		
					Totals for 202200009		1,448.06
202200011	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CO	JPWI07	07/14/2022	UNCOVERED MEDICAL	EMPLOYEE BENIFIT	0	500.00
					TRUST FUND/OTHER		
					ADJUSTMENTS/ADJUSTME		
					NTS & REFUNDS		
					Totals for 202200011		500.00
202200012	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CO	JPWI07	07/21/2022	FSA CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/FLEX	0	290.00
					PLAN SY21-22		
					Totals for 202200012		290.00
202200013	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CO	JPWI07	07/29/2022	ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	GENERAL	0	116.22
					FUND/DISTRICT FEES		
					/ BANKING		
					FEE/FISCAL		
					Totals for 202200013		116.22
202200016	DELTA DENTAL OF WISC	JPWI07	07/20/2022	DENTAL CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/SELF	0	1,527.00
					FUND-EMPLOYER SHARE		
					PREMI		
					Totals for 202200016		1,527.00
202200018	DIVERSIFIED BENEFIT	JPWI07	07/19/2022	HRA CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/HEALTH	0	1,254.38
					INSURANCE		
					Totals for 202200018		1,254.38
202200019	DIVERSIFIED BENEFIT	JPWI07	07/26/2022	HRA CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/HEALTH	0	591.15
					INSURANCE		
					Totals for 202200019		591.15
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA	0	5,085.91
					(SOCIAL SECURITY)		
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	678.44
					FUND/FICA (SOCIAL		
					SECURITY)		
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA	0	1,189.48
					(SOCIAL SECURITY)		
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	158.65
					FUND/FICA (SOCIAL		
					SECURITY)		
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL	0	270.00
					FUND/FEDERAL INCOME		
					TAX		
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	163.47
					FUND/FEDERAL INCOME		
					TAX		
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL	0	5,960.61

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	635.85
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	1,189.48
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	158.65
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	5,085.91
202200020	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	678.44
					Totals for 202200020		21,254.89
202200021	WEA TAX SHELTERED AN	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA TRUST - TSA/ROTH	0	100.00
202200021	WEA TAX SHELTERED AN	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA TRUST - TSA/ROTH	0	100.00
					Totals for 202200021		200.00
202200022	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	5.00
202200022	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	3,189.82
202200022	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	373.69
					Totals for 202200022		3,568.51
202200024	WEA MEMBER BENEFIT T	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA TRUST ADVANTAGE	0	40.00
					Totals for 202200024		40.00
202200025	EMPOWER RETIREMENT	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/HARTFORD INS - TSA/ROTH	0	50.00
					Totals for 202200025		50.00
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	2,073.44
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	118.68
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	82.91
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	484.95
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	27.75
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	19.39
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	489.00

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	2,704.12
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	242.79
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FEDERAL INCOME TAX	0	51.84
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	484.95
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	27.75
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	19.39
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	2,073.44
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	118.68
202200026	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/FICA (SOCIAL SECURITY)	0	82.91
					Totals for 202200026		9,101.99
202200027	WEA TAX SHELTERED AN	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/WEA TRUST - TSA/ROTH	0	50.00
					Totals for 202200027		50.00
202200028	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	100.00
202200028	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	GENERAL FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	1,151.03
202200028	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	88.38
202200028	WISCONSIN DEPT OF RE	P9	07/29/2022	Payroll accrual	FOOD SERVICE FUND/STATE INCOME TAX	0	34.17
					Totals for 202200028		1,373.58
202200030	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CO	JPWI07	07/28/2022	FSA CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/FLEX PLAN SY20-21	0	183.00
202200030	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CO	JPWI07	07/28/2022	FSA CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/FLEX PLAN SY21-22	0	448.63
					Totals for 202200030		631.63
202200031	DELTA DENTAL OF WISC	JPWI07	07/27/2022	DENTAL CLAIMS & ADMINISTRATION	GENERAL FUND/SELF FUND-EMPLOYER SHARE PREMI	0	2,453.54
					Totals for 202200031		2,453.54
202200033	DIVERSIFIED BENEFIT	JPWI07	07/26/2022	HRA CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/HEALTH INSURANCE	0	77.34
					Totals for 202200033		77.34
202200034	DELTA DENTAL OF WISC	JPWI08	08/03/2022	DENTAL CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/SELF FUND-EMPLOYER SHARE PREMI	0	2,038.60
					Totals for 202200034		2,038.60

CHECK NUMBER	VENDOR	BATCH NUMBER	CHECK DATE	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PO NUMBER	AMOUNT
202200035	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CO	JPWI08	08/04/2022	FSA CLAIMS 2021-22	GENERAL FUND/FLEX PLAN SY21-22	0	798.73
					Totals for 202200035		798.73
202200036	DIVERSIFIED BENEFIT	JPWI08	08/09/2022	HRA CLAIMS	GENERAL FUND/HEALTH INSURANCE	0	2,000.00
					Totals for 202200036		2,000.00
202200037	DIVERSIFIED BENEFIT	JPWI08	08/09/2022	HRA CLAIMS 2021-22	GENERAL FUND/HEALTH INSURANCE	0	109.02
					Totals for 202200037		109.02
202200038	MAGIC WRIGHTER INC	JPWI08	08/10/2022	ANNUAL REGULATORY COMPLIANCE - MONTHLY	GENERAL FUND/DISTRICT FEES / BANKING FEE/DIRECTION OF BUSINESS	0	34.95
					Totals for 202200038		34.95
					Totals for checks		382,565.26

FUND SUMMARY

<u>FUND</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BALANCE SHEET</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>EXPENSE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
10	GENERAL FUND	127,944.44	0.00	68,990.01	196,934.45
27	SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND	7,085.82	0.00	4,621.19	11,707.01
39	REFERENDUM APPROVED DEBT SERVI	0.00	0.00	171,167.00	171,167.00
50	FOOD SERVICE FUND	1,236.56	0.00	1,020.24	2,256.80
73	EMPLOYEE BENIFIT TRUST FUND	0.00	0.00	500.00	500.00
***	Fund Summary Totals ***	136,266.82	0.00	246,298.44	382,565.26

***** End of report *****

Name	Reference	Trans Date	Description	Post Date	Amount
		07/01/2022	DRAMA DONATION FROM HANSEL & GRETEL PLAY	07/01/2022	43.00
			Totals for 16096		43.00
		07/01/2022	DRAMA CONCESSIONS FROM HANSEL & GRETEL P	07/01/2022	819.51
			Totals for 16097		819.51
		07/01/2022	6 WORK PERMITS	07/01/2022	60.00
			Totals for 16098		60.00
		07/12/2022	COMPUTER AID RECEIVED	07/12/2022	2,940.06
			Totals for 16101		2,940.06
		07/18/2022	FOOD SERVICE AID FROM JUNE RECEIVED IN J	07/18/2022	19,556.38
			Totals for 16104		19,556.38
		07/20/2022	DONATIONS FROM MANAWA FFA	07/20/2022	600.00
			Totals for 16105		600.00
		07/20/2022	VOLLEYBALL SKILLS AND DRILLS	07/20/2022	990.00
			Totals for 16106		990.00
		07/20/2022	VOLLEYBALL CLINIC	07/20/2022	1,000.00
			Totals for 16107		1,000.00
		07/20/2022	FFA STURM DONATION	07/20/2022	3,000.00
			Totals for 16108		3,000.00
		07/20/2022	STUDENT COUNCIL CONCESSION FROM SUMMER V	07/20/2022	46.75
			Totals for 16109		46.75
		07/27/2022	FITNESS CENTER	07/27/2022	190.00
			Totals for 16099		190.00
		07/27/2022	CORRECTION FROM AUXIANT	07/27/2022	119.71
			Totals for 16100		119.71
		07/27/2022	STURM DONATION FOR FINE ARTS ART DEPT	07/27/2022	3,000.00
			Totals for 16102		3,000.00
		07/27/2022	DONATION FROM AMCOR EMPLOYEES FOR SOFTBA	07/27/2022	990.00
			Totals for 16103		990.00
		07/31/2022	MAGIC WRITER E-FUNDS DEPOSIT	07/31/2022	33.20
			Totals for 12850		33.20
			Total for Cash Receipts		33,388.61

FUND SUMMARY

<u>FUND</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BALANCE SHEET</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>EXPENSE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
10	GENERAL FUND	3,059.77	1,180.00	0.00	4,239.77
21	Special Revenue Trust Fund	0.00	9,559.26	0.00	9,559.26
50	FOOD SERVICE FUND	19,589.58	0.00	0.00	19,589.58
***	Fund Summary Totals ***	22,649.35	10,739.26	0.00	33,388.61

***** End of report *****



P.O. Box 952
 Manawa, WI 54949
 (920) 596-2005
 FAX (920) 596-2051
 manrodeo@wolfnet.net
 www.manawarodeo.org



June 30, July 1-2 • 2022
 June 29, 30 & July 1 • 2023
 Thursday 7:30 pm
 Friday 7:30 pm
 Saturday 2 & 7:30 pm

Stampede Fun Run/Walk
 Saturday 7:30 am

Parade
 Saturday 10:00 am

Free Rodeo Dance
 Thursday, Friday &
 Saturday Nights

Chicken BBQ
 on grounds
 Saturday 11:30 am

Sponsored by
 Manawa Lions Club



Bareback Bronc Riding
 Saddle Bronc Riding
 Bull Riding
 Tie-Down Roping
 Steer Wrestling

GSA

Thank you all for a job well done - in Ticket Booth

The Manawa Lions Club and all those who attended the Rodeo would like to say thank you. We couldn't put on an event this huge without your help. Thanks to you folks the Lions made a great impression on the record breaking 14,000 fans and rodeo participants who attended this year.

As you are aware, many of the proceeds each year go to support many community programs such as Scholarships, the Library, Boy and Girl Scouts, Eye Glass programs, Local Fire and Rescue Departments, Post Prom, Youth Programs, and Local Charities. Funds are also used to support the Wisconsin Lions Foundation, which works with the visually impaired, hearing impaired, diabetics, and other programs. The Lions also support Lions Clubs International Foundation which provides many humanitarian efforts around the world.

The Manawa Lions Club realizes that much time and effort is put forth by people such as you to make these events a success each year. WE deeply appreciate your help and dedication. Those who will benefit from the efforts from the past years Rodeo will also thank you in ways we can not know. We hope that you will again plan your time for the Rodeo weekend next year. It will be our 65th Anniversary - June 29 & 30, July 1, 2023.

Thank you on behalf of the Manawa Lions Club.

Sincerely,

Connie Klotzbuecher
 Mid-Western Rodeo Secretary/ Treasurer

CASH ONLY IF ALL CheckLock™ SECURITY FEATURES LISTED ON BACK INDICATE NO TAMPERING OR COPYING



MID-WESTERN RODEO
 PO BOX 952
 MANAWA, WI 54949

THE FIRST STATE BANK
 MANAWA, WI 54949
 79-749/759

11292

7/22/2022

PAY TO THE ORDER OF GSA

\$ **150.00

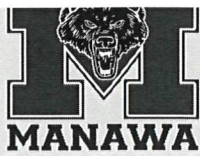
One Hundred Fifty and 00/100 ***** DOLLARS

GSA



VOID IF AFTER 90 DAYS

Details on Back
 Secure Check



School District of Manawa

Students Choosing to Excel, Realizing Their Strengths

Janet Abbey
E6071 S Shore Dr
Weyauwega, WI
August 10th., 2022

Dr. Melanie Oppor
School District of Manawa
800 Beech St.
Manawa, WI

Dr. Oppor, Danni Brauer, and Board of Education,
Please accept this letter as formal notice of resignation from my teaching position serving the School District of Manawa. This is effective immediately. I am grateful for the opportunity to have worked in the district for the last 23 years.

Although I will miss my coworkers, the community and the children of Manawa, it is time for me to start fresh in a new community. I have made some lifelong friends and great memories and am grateful for the opportunity to grow as an educator and a person while here.

Sincerely,



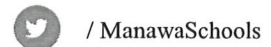
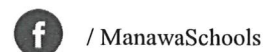
Janet Abbey

School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

**Little Wolf High School
Manawa Middle School**
515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949
Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org





Melanie Oppor <moppor@manawaschools.org>

Resignation Letter for Basketball

1 message

Patrick Collins <pcollins@manawaschools.org>

Wed, Aug 10, 2022 at 10:54 PM

To: Brad Johnson <bjohnson@manawaschools.org>, Melanie Oppor <moppor@manawaschools.org>

Dear Manawa School District,

I am writing this letter to resign from my position as the Varsity Girls Basketball Coach. I have thoroughly enjoyed coaching the Manawa girls over the last 10 years. The relationships I have gained have truly been amazing. I would like to thank the staff, administration, parents, and the players themselves for being a part of the program. I would especially like to thank Terry Johnson, Mike Frazier, Sandra Cordes, Brian Bessette, Autumn Ferg, and Shaina Ferg for all the work they did to make the program better. Coaching takes a lot of time and energy, and I am in need of investing time and energy into other areas at this time. I wish the program the best of luck moving forward. Go Wolves!

Melinda Doss

EGSS7 Progress Rd

Manawa WI 54949

(715) 340-1943

mindydoss29@gmail.com

August 10, 2022

Melanie Oppen

Manawa School District

800 Beech St Manawa

Dear Dr Oppen, Dani

I'm writing to take a moment to thank-you for the opportunities, growth and outstanding support yourself and Dani have provided me through out my time at Manawa School District.

Please accept this letter as notice of my resignation from my position as paraprofessional / clerical aid. I will not be able to return back this fall.

The last 5 years of my health and work sure has had it challenges. I currently no longer receive Social Security as its not enough to live on even with the 20 hours a week working. My surgery didn't go as planned as well. I'm having to go into work field full time weather how hard it is on my back and myotonia Congenia disease.

I'd be happy to provide any additional details to enable a smooth process. I can't even face Dani or yourself after all the help on hours and rehiring me back. I'm so sorry.

Thank-You Kindly

Melinda Doss
Melinda Doss



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

School Board Notification of New Hire

Position: District Office/Special Education Clerical Paraprofessional

School: District Office inside MES

FTE: 28.75 hours per week – 12-month employee

of Applicants: 8 (one applicant was a “work from home from another country” secretary only; several applicants had no experience in doing office work)

Interviewed: 2

Verbal Acceptance Date: August 5, 2022

Start Date: 2022-2023 School Year: August 16, 2022

Justification for Employee Selection:

Mrs. Jackson has retired from the active duty military after twenty years of service in the U.S. Navy. She and her family recently moved to Manawa. Mrs. Jackson has an associate’s degree and has worked in various office settings both in the United States and abroad.

Mrs. Jackson describes herself as a hands-on learner and has demonstrated the ability in the military to work under numerous higher ranking officials to meet their varied expectations. She also states that she is organized, attends to detail, and is accustomed to working in a high stress work environment. Mrs. Jackson prioritizes tasks to ensure that they are completed accurately and meet the deadline.

She has worked with all aspects of the Word Suite and was responsible for electronic health records, data entry, billing, and coding. As a military police officer she served on details that provided mobile security to oil tankers to prevent pirates from disrupting transport. She has also served on the counter terrorism detail for about eight years.

Mrs. Jackson’s supervisors were highly complementary of her skills to include being a quick learner, reliable, dependable, excellent communicator, willing to go above and beyond expectations, respectful, and attentive to details. As one supervisor indicated, Mrs. Jackson’s work had to be impeccable as the soldiers’ and civilian lives depended on it. The same supervisor also said that she was warmly regarded by her colleagues as shown by her “call sign” --- “mother”.

Mrs. Jackson is excited to settle into civilian life in the Manawa community with her young family.

Signature of principal/administrator:

For HR to complete

Salary Offered: \$14.25 per hour

Former Employee's Name if replacement: Stephanie Flynn

Former Employee's Salary: \$16.75

School Board Approval Date: Anticipated August 15, 2022



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Board of Education
From: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor
Date: August 12, 2022
Re: Manawa Middle School Internal Staff Assignments

The purpose of this memo is to summarize the internal Manawa Middle School staffing assignments that eliminate the need to hire an outside middle school English Language Arts (ELA) teacher. This proposal was developed in coordination with Mrs. Michelle Johnson, Dr. Abe El Manssouri, and Mr. Jeff Bortle. Mrs. Michelle Johnson also consulted with the middle school teachers either in person or by telephone.

- After an exhaustive search, recruiting, and interview process, no outside candidates are available for the middle school English Language Arts position.
- Manawa Middle School was poised to resize staffing levels due to declining enrollment. This can be done presently using attrition.
- The proposed assignments of teachers keep existing employees at their present 1.0 FTEs.
- Mrs. Millard will lead the core ELA instruction within her .49 FTE schedule.
- Mr. Ziemer and Ms. Breaker will share responsibility for ELA resource classes.
- Mr. C. Johnson will teach a core ELA class, core math courses, and math resource classes.
- This approach also has the advantage of building content literacy capacity among the entire middle school core teacher team.

Please let me know if you have any questions regarding this staffing proposal. Thank you for your thoughtful consideration.



Melanie Oppor <moppor@manawaschools.org>

Resignation

1 message

Kevin Plekan <kplekan@manawaschools.org>

Sun, Aug 14, 2022 at 4:40 PM

To: Melanie Oppor <dr.opper@manawa.k12.wi.us>

Cc: Jeff Bortle <jbortle@manawaschools.org>, Abe El Manssouri <aelmanssouri@manawaschools.org>, Danni Brauer <dbrauer@manawaschools.org>, Carmen O'Brien <cobrien@manawaschools.org>

Dear Dr. Oppor,

I am writing you this email with much regret to let you know I am resigning my position.

An unsolicited opportunity came up on Friday for me to return to my hometown of Manitowoc to finish my teaching career. This will allow me to be with my family.

I will do everything I can to help with the transition to the new band director and to help Mike out.

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,

Kevin

Kevin J. Plekan

Director of Bands: Little Wolf High School / Manawa Middle School

K-1 General Music Teacher: Manawa Elementary School

School District of Manawa

[515 East 4th St.](#)

[Manawa, WI 54949](#)

LWHS and MMS Office: 920-596-5800

MES Office: 902-596-2238

kplekan@manawaschools.org

"To be is to do." Socrates

"To do is to be." Sartre

"Do be do be do." Sinatra

School District Of Manawa
Open Enrollment for 2022-23
Maximum Class Size Definitions & Available Space

This chart shows the "maximum class size" definitions for annual revision and adoption by the School District of Manawa for Open Enrollment as per NEOLA Policy 5113. Available spaces for Open Enrollment (OE) applicants are based upon the approved class sizes.

Half of the excess capacity per grade level is reserved for children who move into the district and the remaining half is available for OE. One seat will be made available in each grade level.

GRADE OR PROGRAM	MAXIMUM CLASS SIZE & PROJECTED SECTIONS & GRADE SIZES	PROJECTED ENROLLMENT 2022-23	AVAILABLE OE SPACES 2022-23	OE IN - Spaces Taken
Manawa Elementary School (15 Sections in 2020-21)				
Early Childhood	6 Students x 2 Section = 12	12	1	
4K (4 Yr. Old Pre-K)	20 Students x 2 Section = 40	35	5	
5K	25 Students x 2 Section = 50	31	9	
Grade 1	25 Students x 1 Section = 25	25	1	
Grade 2	25 Students x 2 Sections = 50	32	9	
Grade 3	25 Students x 2 Sections = 50	35	7	
Grade 4	25 Students x 1 Sections = 25	26	1	
Grade 5	25 Students x 2 Sections = 50	59	1	1
Cross. Cat. Spec. Ed.	12, 26	16.6, 34.9	0	
Cross. Cat. Spec. Ed.	15, 26	14.7, 26	0	
9				
Manawa Middle School				
Grade 6	27 Students x 1 = 27	32	1	
Grade 7	27 Students x 1 = 27	33	1	
Grade 8	27 Students x 2 = 54	50	2	
6-9 Cross. Cat. Spec. Ed.	18, 26	27.7, 18.69	0	
Little Wolf High School				
Grade 9	27 Students x 2.5 = 67.5	41 (includes 9-2 OE =7 St. Paul Students) The original count was 43.	12	2 students from St. Paul
Grade 10	27 Students x 2.5 = 67.5	51	8	1
Grade 11	27 Students x 2 = 54	58	1	
Grade 12	27 Students x 2 = 54	59	1	
10-12+ Cross. Cat. Spec. Ed.	18, 26	37.9, 25.15	0	
District				
FT Speech/Language	Average Caseloads Range from 40 to 50 clients	47		
PT Speech/Language	Average Caseloads Range for 6 hours/week from 12 to 15 clients	12		
All Other Therapy Services (not S/L) Recommendation	Contracted Services - not required by law to increase for OE	N/A		

4K and 5K are an estimate as families have not yet enrolled students in the program for next school year.

Estimates are based on the third Friday count in September. There is no intent to recommend a reduction in 5K sections at this time.

Special Education Considerations The first calculation is a new formula created by a workgroup of special education directors. The formula is based on the number of IEPs that would need to be written and the number of minutes students are seen by the special education teacher divided by the number of available minutes in a school day. In this formula caseloads are typically expected to range from 12 to 15 at the elementary level and from 12 to 18 at the secondary level. The second calculation is the old DPI formula which is based on the students Environmental Code and disability criteria area. The actual seat calculations are based on the average of the 2 calculations keeping 15% space open for spring initial evaluations and to account for students who may transfer into the district. Early Childhood caseloads include students in 4K. Seats available, at this level, also take into consideration initial evaluation that are already in process from Child Find activities.



School District of Manawa

Students Choosing to Excel, Realizing Their Strengths

To: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor, BOE
From: Danni Brauer
Date: 8/9/22
Re: Update

- Thank you to our HS helpers for painting a Snakes & Ladders game on the playground!! It turned out so cute. The kiddos will love it.



- Thank you to Mrs. Lowney and Mrs. Teuscher for their hard work over the summer. MES is sparkling!
- I have been researching the Science of Reading this summer. My research is reinforcing my belief that we must explicitly teach phonics in order for our students to be successful decoders/readers.
- Registration/Picture Day went well. It was great to see our kiddos, again!

School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

Little Wolf High School Manawa Middle School

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



School District of Manawa

Students Choosing to Excel, Realizing Their Strengths

- New teachers have been in to see their rooms and start planning for the school year. We are excited to have them as part of our team.
- Elementary teachers have received their schedules for the school year.

School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

Little Wolf High School Manawa Middle School

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools

BOE Monthly Notes



Dear School Board Members,

I would like to begin this series of monthly informational updates by taking the time to thank you for giving me the opportunity to lead the Little Wolf High School/ Manawa Middle School. This is an honor and also a responsibility not to be taken lightly.

As I am writing these words, it has been exactly one week and one day since I officially assumed this job. I was humbled by all of the employees' smiles and welcoming words. And while I started my job with a backlog of tasks and projects that need to be completed, I have enjoyed every single minute I spent doing my work.

I spent the majority of my first week trying to go through the pile of hundreds of emails/projects that were awaiting me. But I made sure to find time to talk to various people that showed up at the building, shake their hands, and learn a little more about them. There were also opportunities for me to learn about the culture of my building by having conversations with multiple people and getting their stances on various matters. I also met with Dr. Cathy Clarksen, the Director of Growth & Development Center at CESA 6, and our leadership coach. She provided a valuable perspective on how to embark on a successful year and how to build strong relationships with the staff.

I look forward to a great school year full of productive collaboration between us to ensure our student's success and excellence.

Sincerely,
Abe El Manssouri, Ed. D.
Little Wolf High School/ Manawa Middle School Principal
Transformational Leader
Google Certified Educator



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Board of Education
From: Carmen O'Brien
cc: Dr. Melanie Oppor
Date: 8/11/2022
Re: Business Office Monthly Update - August

This past month has been spent working furiously on hiring and preparing for the annual audit. Auditors will be in the SDM on Monday, August 22, 2022. The full audit report is usually available by December of the following school year.

I met with Sharon Schmidt from WEA Trust about amending the SDM 403(b) plan to bring it into compliance with recently passed laws. There were minor language changes to the plan that will allow participating employees to withdraw their contributions for specific emergency reasons prior to retirement.

Kobussen Buses Ltd.

Family Pride in Every Ride

August 5, 2022
July Transportation Report
Prepared For: School District of Manawa

To Whom it May Concern,

It is hard to believe we are half way through summer already! We have been busy at the terminal preparing for the 2022-23 school year!

Our buses continue to be looked through by our mechanics and perform preventative maintenance. The buses have all been thoroughly cleaned and are now patiently waiting for their respective drivers and students!

We recently finished shuttling guests for the Iola Car Show and EAA. This is a nice change of pace for our drivers and they absolutely enjoy it! They get to interact and learn about an individual's hobby and their collections. Also, in July we had our annual open house and it went well!

As we enter August, Natasha has started to receive some student registrations and has been entering that into our routing software. As we get closer to mid-August, we will have our back to school meetings and do our dry-runs.

If any parents have any questions regarding bussing, please have them reach out to either Natasha, or myself. Our contact information is below.

We look forward to the new school year!

Natasha Knapp, Dispatcher
(920) 389-1500 x1702
Natasha.knapp@kobussen.com

Jacob Elsner, Terminal Manager
(920) 389-1500 x1701
Jacob.elsner@kobussen.com

Thank you,

Jacob Elsner
Terminal Manager
Kobussen Buses LTD



School District of Manawa

Students Choosing to Excel, Realizing Their Strengths

Mrs. Michelle Johnson
District Reading Specialist

Aug 2, 2022

To: Dr. Melanie Oppor, Manawa Board of Education

Fr: Michelle Johnson

Date: 8/1/2022

Re: District Literacy Highlights

MES Instructional Literacy/Cycles:

Purpose:

Instructional coaches partner with educators to analyze current reality, set goals, identify and explain teaching strategies to hit the goals, and provide support until the goals are met. Together, we provide opportunities to educate all students at the highest level.

Summer School Adventures 2022



School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

Little Wolf High School Manawa Middle School

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949
Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



Ah, the dog days of summer, and Summer School Adventures is rounding the corner to the finish line. At the beginning of August, instructors Mr. Ross Hollman, Randy, and ___ present and educate students in the Hunter's Safety course. On Saturday, August 6th, the class will be given the opportunity to practice their skills at the Fishing/Game Club. At the end of the course, students who have completed the course and passed the test will be awarded a Wisconsin hunter safety certificate and license.

As of August 1st, 2022, the total number of participants in our summer school programs are 328 (resident) and 7 (non-resident) students with 1217039 (resident) minutes and 3000 (non resident) minutes. When the end of summer draws near, an overall end of summer report will be presented to the Board of Education.

Along with Hunter's Safety, there are many who are hard at work throughout the district in preparation for the upcoming school year. Manawa graduates are plugging in and away at refining our technology as our technology interns,



School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

**Little Wolf High School
Manawa Middle School**

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



custodians are scrubbing, dusting, vacuuming, and waxing floors while creating a warm and welcoming environment,



School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

**Little Wolf High School
Manawa Middle School**

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



and administrative assistants are launching online registration, organizing folders, updating Skyward, as well as welcoming newly enrolled students into our district.



Literacy at the Elementary Level:

To continue to evolve literacy best practices, I attended a Really Great Reading: Science of Reading workshop on Friday, July 30th. This course presented opportunities to learn to use the science of reading in teaching the foundational skills which leads to strong decoding and fluent reading. New ideas of phonic skills were noted as elements to include in coaching cycles.

In-House Professional Development and training at MES, Wednesday Aug. 3rd:

School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

Little Wolf High School Manawa Middle School

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

**Little Wolf High School
Manawa Middle School**

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



Transition to Middle School

In alignment with the literacy goal of updating our benchmarking assessments to best select goals for students to focus on during small group/guided reading instruction, MES core teachers participated in a full day of professional development.

Goals and Outcomes-

- *Understand the similarities and differences between the Fountas & Pinnell BAS Edition 2 and Edition 3.**
- *Utilize the data collected from the benchmarking assessment system to set and align student focused goals for small/guided group instruction.**
- *Determine a reader's strengths and potential goals for future instruction**

School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

Little Wolf High School Manawa Middle School

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949
Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



***Understand how to use a process for analyzing errors and self-corrections to determine what source(s) of information a reader used**

As a follow-up to this training, a deeper focus on small group/guided reading instruction workshop will be provided on Nov. 21st on our planned in-service day.

Literacy at the Secondary Level:

*In collaboration with Jeff Bortle, personal connections as well as letters were sent out providing information about our math and literacy resource course to families of selected students.

*Continued evolving ELA curriculum mapping with Dawn Millard on grades 6-8

*Meeting and preparation with the ELA to prepare and organize for the literacy resource course.

*Organization of Professional Development literacy plan throughout the 2022-2023 school year focusing on Text-Dependant Writing Analysis, Supporting Struggling Readers at the Secondary Level, continued development of the Professional Learning Communities, and strategies/lessons to build vocabulary across all contents.

*Aug. 15th- 9-12- Literacy Resource planning and collaboration with the secondary team

*Prepare and organize Study Sync for ELA pilot.

Upcoming Dates:

July and August- ELA Curriculum Mapping (Grades 6-8)

August 1st-6th-Hunter's Safety

August 3rd - Cesa 6 Professional Development- MES Small/Guided Group Instruction Focus

School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

**Little Wolf High School
Manawa Middle School**

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools



School District of Manawa

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2525
Fax: (920) 596-5308

**Little Wolf High School
Manawa Middle School**

515 E. Fourth St
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2524
Fax: (920) 596-2655

Manawa Elementary

800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

Phone: (920) 596-2238
Fax: (920) 596-5339

ManawaSchools.org



/ ManawaSchools



/ ManawaSchools

Technology Board Report

Aug 15, 2022



Network and Server Infrastructure

Successful deployment of a new firewall. Given the significant uptick in cyber crime, the state of Wisconsin, in conjunction with other agencies have worked with school districts to tighten security by updating firewall hardware.

Skyward:

Online Enrollment: We did it!!! The team of extremely bright and dedicated professionals put together the plan starting last fall and we pushed out the online enrollment process. With any new process there were a few bumps but by and large I think it was well received by the families and staff at MSD. There are a couple of details we need to sort out for next year. With all that said, I just want to make sure that the people who really worked hard on this process get some recognition for all of the time and energy that they put into making this a success. Kara Tohm, Kris Thompson, Mary Johnson, and Krystal Draeger, Brenda Suehs, Dan Wolfgram, Carri Koehn, and Janine Connolly. The hope is that these efforts will save not only staff time and energy but also the families who use the online portal.

Internship(s): We had two interns working and learning for 120 hours each for NWTC course requirements. Lance and Aiden Flynn worked on Chromebooks, Mapping the network and upgrading desktops throughout the district. They completed their 120 hours on 8/11/2022. This was a big help in getting ready for the new year. I am hoping that we can continue offering opportunities for students to do some practical practice internships here at MSD.

Hardware Updates

New door locks have arrived and are being installed. The new system is a significant upgrade and update to the old. Our hope is that a vast majority of users will opt for the phone app instead of the fob which costs about \$3 to \$5 each while the phone app is free.

Minutes of a August 11, 2022 School District of Manawa Curriculum Committee Meeting

The meeting began at 7:00 p.m. MES Board Room, 800 Beech Street
Board Committee Members: Hollman (C), Riske, and Fietzer

In Attendance: C.Fietzer, S.Riske, M.Oppor, R.Hollman, M.Johnson

Timer/Recorder: S.Riske

Hybrid Meeting Format (In-person Meeting for Board of Education at MES Board Room, 800 Beech Street & Virtual Components)

1. Consider Endorsement of Gifted and Talented Plan as Presented (Action)
Motion by: S.Riske/C.Fietzer

2. Consider Endorsement of Expanded StudySync Pilot as Presented (Action)
Motion by: C.Fietzer/S.Riske

3. Consider Endorsement of MES Special Education “Water” Field Trips as Presented (Action)
Motion by: C.Fietzer/R.Hollman

4. Consider Endorsement of MS/HS Special Education “Water” Field Trips as Presented (Action)
Motion by:C.Fietzer/R.Hollman

5. Discuss and Recommend Applicable 2022-23 School Year Key Performance Indicators (Information / Action)
Motion by: information

6. Curriculum Committee Planning Guide (Information / Action)
7. Next Meeting Date: 9-8-22 @ 6:30
8. Next Meeting Items:
 - a. Consider Endorsement to Form a Trap Shooting Club
 - b. Consider Evaluation Report on and Recommendation for Club and Organizations as Presented
 - c.
9. Adjourn
Motion by:S.Riske /R.Hollman @ 8:02pm

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF MANAWA
POLICY & HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE MEETING
MINUTES**

Date: August 10 , 2022 Time: 5:00 p.m.

**Hybrid Meeting Format (In-person Meeting for Board of Education at MES Board Room,
800 Beech Street & Virtual Components)**

Board Committee Members: Reierson (C), Riske, and Krueger

In Attendance: Reierson, Riske, Oppor, Krueger

Timer: Reierson 5:00pm Start Recorder: Krueger

1. Consider Endorsement of Paid Time Off (PTO) Language for All Staff Handbooks as Presented (Action)

Motion by Krueger- Second Riske No Comments Motion Carries

2. Consider Endorsement of Professional Educator Handbook as Presented (Action)

Motion by Riske to endorse with new PTO language- Second Krueger No comments Motion Carries

3. Consider Endorsement of Support Staff Handbook as Presented (Action)

Motion by Krueger with PTO language Second Riske Comment: Review of concerns of support staff at Semester Motion Carries.

4. Consider Endorsement of Teacher Mentor Program Handbook as Presented (Action)

Motion by Krueger Second Riske No Comments Motion Carries

5. Consider Endorsement of Special Education Handbook as Presented (Action)

Motion by Riske Second Krueger No comments Motion Carries

Special note regarding Handbook Annual Review: Handbooks will be posted to the School District of Manawa website following Board of Education approval of substantive language changes as presented. The Manawa Board of Education will be notified of the date that this handbook (or plan as appropriate) is converted to a version considered compatible for use by individuals with visual impairments or limited vision as per the Office of Civil Rights requirements and posted to the School District of Manawa website. This OCR compatible conversion may impact the appearance of the document (i.e. change in fonts, font sizes, paging in the table of contents, etc.) resulting in technical changes but no substantive changes will be made. Should a substantive

change be required, the handbook (plan) will be brought back to the Board of Education for approval.

6. Consider Endorsement of SDM COVID-19 Plan as Presented (Action)

Motion by Krueger with expectation to remove District Medical Advisor and Contract tracing from plan Second Riske No additional comments Motion Carries

7. Consider Endorsement of Permitting More Than Two Students in the LWHS Exchange Visitor Program (PO5114 - NONIMMIGRANT STUDENTS AND FOREIGN-EXCHANGE PROGRAMS) as Presented (Action)

Motion by Riske Second by Krueger No Comments Motion Carries

8. Discuss School Resource Officer Program (Information / Action)

Consult with the Safety Committee and discuss their findings, also with the Buildings and Grounds Committee as well.

9. Discuss and Recommend Applicable 2022-23 School Year Key Performance Indicators (Information / Action)

10. Plan and Schedule Support Staff Job Satisfaction Committee for the 2022-23 School Year - KPI IV. Engagement & Satisfaction (Information / Action)

11. Set Next Meeting Date: **Tuesday, September 6 at 5pm**

12. Next Meeting Items:

a. School Resource Officer (SRO) (Information / Action)

b. School Nurse References - Nurse/Paramedical (Information / Action)

c.

13. Adjourn

Motion by Riske, Second by Krueger No Comments Motion Carries 6:05pm



Book	Policy Manual
Section	Wellness Policy - Updated Neola Version
Title	Copy of WELLNESS
Code	po8510
Status	Second Reading
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	April 23, 2018

8510 - **WELLNESS**

As required by law, the Board establishes the following wellness policy for the School District of Manawa as a part of a comprehensive wellness initiative.

Policy Preamble

The Board recognizes that good nutrition and regular physical activity affect the health and well-being of the District's students. Furthermore, research suggests that there is a positive correlation between a student's health and well-being and his/her ability to learn. Moreover, schools can play an important role in the developmental process by which students establish their health and nutrition habits by providing nutritious meals and snacks through the schools' meal programs, by supporting the development of good eating habits, and by promoting increased physical activity both in and out of school.

Schools alone, however, cannot develop in students healthy behaviors and habits with regard to eating and exercise cannot be accomplished by the schools alone. It will be necessary for not only the staff, but also parents and the public at large to be involved in a community-wide effort to promote, support, and model such healthy behaviors and habits.

The Board sets the following goals in an effort to enable students to establish good health and nutrition choices to:

- A. promote nutrition education with the objective of improving students' health and reducing childhood obesity;
- B. improve the health and well-being of our children, increase consumption of healthful foods during the school day, and create an environment that reinforces the development of healthy eating habits;
- C. promote nutrition guidelines, a healthy eating environment, child nutrition programs, and food safety and security on each school campus with the objective of promoting student health and reducing childhood obesity;
- D. provide opportunities for every student to develop the knowledge and skills for specific physical activities, maintain physical fitness, regularly participate in physical activity, and understand the short and long-term benefits of a physically active lifestyle;
- E. promote the health and wellness of students and staff through other school based activities.

Policy Leadership

The designated official for oversight of the wellness policy is Carmen O'Brien, Business Manager. The official shall convene the Wellness Committee and lead the review, updating, and evaluation of the policy.

Required Public Involvement

The District Administrator shall obtain the input of District stakeholders, to include parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, educational staff (including physical education teachers), school health professionals, School Board members, members of the public, and other school administrators in the development, implementation, evaluation, and periodic review and update, if necessary, of the wellness policy.

District Wellness Committee

Committee Formation

The District shall convene a Wellness Committee that meets at least two (2) times during the school year to establish goals and oversee school health policies and programs, including development, implementation, and periodic review and update of this Wellness Policy.

Committee Representatives

The District shall invite a diverse group of stakeholders to participate in the development, implementation, and periodic review and update of the Wellness Policy.

Stakeholders may include:

- A. administrator(s)
- B. Board member(s)
- C. classroom teacher(s)
- D. physical education teacher(s)
- E. school food service representative(s)
- F. school health paraprofessional or nurse
- G. community member/parent(s)
- H. student(s)
- I. medical/health care professional(s)
- J. nutrition and/or health education teacher(s)
- K. school counselor(s)

Nutrition Standard for All Foods/School Meal Programs/Standards and Guidelines for School Meal Programs

- A. All meals meet or exceed current nutrition requirements established under the Healthy Hunger-free Kids Act of 2010. [USDA Meal Patterns](#) ~~[DRAFTING NOTE: The policy should include a link to USDA meal pattern requirements or list them individually.]~~
- B. Drinking water is available for students during mealtimes.
- C. All schools in the District participate in USDA child nutrition programs, including National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program.
- D. All meals are accessible to all students.
- E. Withholding food as a punishment shall be strictly prohibited.
- F. All meals are appealing and attractive and served in clean and pleasant settings.
- G. Students are provided at least 10 minutes to eat breakfast and at least 20 minutes] to eat lunch after being seated.
- H. Menus shall be posted on the District website .
- I. All school nutrition program directors, managers, and staff shall meet or exceed hiring and annual continuing education/training requirements in the USDA professional standards for child nutrition professionals.

School Meal Program Participation

The District:

- A. Shall notify parents of the availability of the breakfast, lunch, and summer food programs and shall be encouraged to determine eligibility for reduced or free meals;
- B. Shall restrict the scheduling of club/organizational meetings during the lunch period unless students are allowed to purchase lunch to be consumed during the meetings;
- C. Shall explore the use of nontraditional breakfast service models (such as breakfast in the classroom) to increase breakfast participation.

Foods and Beverages Sold Outside of School Meals

- All food and beverages sold and served outside of the school meal programs ("competitive" foods and beverages) shall, at a minimum, meet the standards established in USDA's Nutrition Standards for All Foods Sold in Schools (Smart Snacks) rule. [Add link.]

Foods Offered/Provided but Not Sold

- A. The District encourages foods offered on the school campus meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards including those provided at celebrations and parties and classroom snacks brought by staff or family members.

Fundraising

- A. The District adheres to the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction fund-raiser exemption policy and allows two (2) exempt fund-raisers per student organization per school per year. All other fund-raisers sold during the school day will meet the Smart Snacks nutrition standards. No restrictions are placed on the sale of food/beverage items sold outside of the school day.

Marketing

- A. Schools will restrict food and beverage marketing to only those foods and beverages that meet the nutrition standards set forth by USDA's Nutrition Standards for All Foods Sold in Schools (Smart Snacks) rule. Marketing includes brand names, trademarks, logos, or tags except when placed on a food or beverage product/container; displays, such as vending machine exteriors; corporate/brand names, logos, trademarks on cups, posters, school supplies, education materials, food service equipment, and school equipment (e.g. message boards, scoreboards, uniforms); advertisements in school publications/mailings; sponsorship of school activities, fundraisers, or sports teams; educational incentive programs such as contests or programs; and free samples or coupons displaying advertising of a product.

Nutrition Education

- A. The primary goal of nutrition education is to influence students' lifelong eating behaviors. Nutrition education, a component of comprehensive health education, shall be offered every year to all students of the District. The District aims to teach, model, encourage, and support healthy eating by providing nutrition education.
- B. Nutrition education shall be included in the Health curriculum so that instruction is sequential and standards-based and provides students with the knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to lead healthy lives.
- C. Nutrition education shall be included in the sequential, comprehensive health curriculum in accordance with the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction Model Academic Standards for Nutrition.

Nutrition Promotion

- A. The District is committed to providing a school environment that promotes students to practice healthy eating and physical activity. Students shall receive consistent nutrition messages that promote health throughout schools, classrooms, cafeterias, and school media.

Physical Activity

~~{DRAFTING NOTE: At a minimum, all schools/Districts must include at least one goal related to physical activity. Additionally, schools/districts are encouraged to include goals related to physical education.}~~

- A. The District shall provide students with age and grade-appropriate opportunities to engage in physical activity.
- B. All students in grades K- 5 shall be provided with a daily recess period at least twenty (20) minutes in duration. Recess shall not be used as a reward or punishment.
- C. In addition to planned physical education, the school shall provide age-appropriate physical activities (e.g., recess during the school day, intramurals and clubs before and after school, and interscholastic sports) that meet the needs of all students, including males, females, students with disabilities, and students with special health care needs.

Physical Education

- A. A sequential, comprehensive physical education program shall be provided for students in K-12 in accordance with the physical education academic content standards and benchmarks adopted by the State.
- B. The sequential, comprehensive physical education curriculum shall provide students with opportunities to learn, practice, and be assessed on developmentally appropriate knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to engage in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.
- C. The physical education curriculum shall provide sequential instruction related to the knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to participate in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.
- D. Physical education classes shall provide students with opportunities to learn, practice, and be assessed on developmentally appropriate knowledge and attitudes necessary to engage in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.
- E. The sequential, comprehensive physical education curriculum shall stress the importance of remaining physically active for life.
- F. In health education classes, the District shall include topics of physical activity, including: the physical, psychological, or social benefits of physical activity; how physical activity can contribute to a healthy weight; how physical activity can contribute to the academic learning process; how an inactive lifestyle contributes to chronic disease; and decreasing sedentary activities.

Other School-Based Strategies for Wellness:

~~{DRAFTING NOTE: At a minimum, all schools/Districts must include at least one goal related to other school-based wellness activities.}~~

- A. Students, parents, and other community members shall have access to the school's outdoor physical activity facilities outside the normal school day.
- B. As appropriate, schools shall support students, staff, and parents' efforts to maintain a healthy lifestyle.

Staff Wellness

The District will implement the following activities below to promote healthy eating and physical activity among school staff.

- A. Distribution by the Business Manager of a monthly employee health newsletter to promote healthy behaviors.

Additional Strategies for Consideration:

- A. The school shall provide attractive, clean environments in which the students eat.
- B. Students are permitted to have bottled water in the classroom.
- C. Activities, such as tutoring or club meetings, shall not be scheduled during mealtimes, unless students may eat during those meetings.
- D. Schools in our system utilize electronic identification and payment systems, therefore, eliminating any stigma or identification of students eligible to receive free and/or reduced meals.

Furthermore, with the objectives of enhancing student health and well being, and reducing childhood obesity, the following guidelines are established:

- A. In accordance with Policy 8500, entitled Food Service, the food service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages as well as to the fiscal

management of the program.

- B. As set forth in Policy 8531, entitled Free and Reduced Price Meals, the guidelines for reimbursable school meals are not less restrictive than the guidelines issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

All foods available on campus during the school day shall comply with the current USDA nutrition guidelines, including competitive foods that are available to students a la carte in the dining area, as classroom snacks, from vending machines, for classroom parties, or at holiday celebrations.

- C. The food service program will provide all students affordable access to the varied and nutritious foods they need to be healthy and to learn well, regardless of unpaid meal balances without stigma.
- D. All food service personnel shall receive pre-service training in food service operations.
- E. Continuing professional development shall be provided for all staff of the food service program.

Monitoring and Evaluation

- A. The Wellness Committee shall evaluate compliance with the Wellness Policy no less than once every three years. The assessment will include the extent to which each school is in compliance with the policy and how the policy compares to a model policy, as established by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The District shall notify school staff, students, and households/families of the availability of the wellness report via newsletters and website postings. The report will be made available at <https://www.manawaschools.org/district/>.
- B. The program developed shall include the following items, along with any additional measures deemed appropriate:
- C.
1. identify specific goals for nutrition promotion and education, physical activity, and other school-based activities that promote student wellness, with consideration for evidence-based strategies;
 2. develop nutrition guidelines for all foods and beverages sold during the school day, that are consistent with Federal requirements for meal nutrition standards and smart snacks, and restricting marketing efforts to only those items that meet established guidelines;
 3. develop policies pertaining to other food items in the schools, including for classroom parties, birthday snacks, or other food items not for sale, but distributed in the schools;
 4. describes the process and public involvement in the development of the wellness program and initiatives.

Public Notice

The District Administrator shall be responsible for informing the public, including parents, students, and community members, on the content and implementation of this policy. In order to inform the public, the District Administrator shall distribute information at the beginning of the school year to families of school children, and post the wellness policy on the District's website, including the assessment of the implementation of the policy prepared by the District.

Record Retention

The District Administrator shall require that the District retains documentation pertaining to the development, review, evaluation, and update of the policy [in the Board Committees Google Drive - Wellness Committee folder permanently.](#)

© Neola 2021

Legal 42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.
 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.

Last Modified by Melanie J Oppor on August 11, 2022



Book	Policy Manual
Section	0000 Bylaws
Title	Copy of COMMITTEES
Code	po0155
Status	Second Reading
Adopted	April 25, 2016
Last Revised	April 23, 2018

0155 - **COMMITTEES**

The Board believes committees can be useful in the decision-making process. By using a Board committee structure, the Board is able to conduct its business in an efficient and effective manner and study issues facing the District in more depth. The committee structure is designed to assist the Board in conducting business: it is not intended to take away a Board member's opportunity to ask questions or to be involved in the decision-making process.

The Board shall have the following four (4) standing committees, which shall be subunits of the Board:

- A. Finance Committee
- B. Buildings and Grounds Committee
- C. Curriculum Committee
- D. ~~Human Growth and Development Ad hoc Committee~~
- E. Policy and Human Resources Committee
- F. ~~Recognition Committee~~

Standing committees shall perform specific functions and duties as determined by the Board. Committee shall be fact-finding, deliberative and advisory in nature. Committees shall have no power to take any action on behalf of the Board, or to otherwise commit the Board or District to any course of action or expenditure of funds. The Board retains discretion to make final determinations as to the most appropriate committee, if any, to address specific issues.

The Finance Committee is charged with decision-making related to:

- A. Budget planning
- B. Service contracts
- C. Long-term financial budgeting
- D. Cash management
- E. All other financial issues in the District

The Buildings and Grounds Committee is charged with decision-making related to:

- A. Short-term routine maintenance plans
- B. Long-range planning for the care of all district buildings and sites
- C. Transportation
- D. Safety plans
- E. All other buildings and grounds issues in the District

The Curriculum Committee is charged with decision-making related to:

- A. Curriculum review and endorsement
- B. Textbook/resources for instructional purposes
- C. New course approval
- D. Graduation requirements
- E. Professional development plans and programs
- F. Testing and assessment
- G. Accountability and reporting
- H. Instructional technology
- I. District programs and services
- J. All other curriculum, instruction, and assessment issues in the District

The Policy and Human Resources Committee is charged with decision-making related to:

- A. Board and Education policies and guidelines
 - 1. Review of current policies and rules
 - 2. Development of new policies
 - 3. Monitor State statutes and Federal policies impacting District policies
- B. Employee handbooks
- C. Job descriptions
- D. Employee hiring process and time line
- E. Employee contracts
- F. All other policy and employment issued in the District

Standing committees shall be appointed annually by the Board President, after receiving preferences from individual Board members. The appointments shall occur within thirty (30) days of the annual election of Board officers and are subject to approval by the Board. Each committee shall consist of three (3) Board members. The quorum of each standing committee shall be defined as a majority of the full membership of the committee.

The first-named person on the list of appointees for each committee shall act as committee chair, and the second-named person shall act as the alternate chair in the event the chairperson is unable to attend a scheduled meeting or otherwise perform the duties of the chair. No Board member shall be appointed as the chair of multiple standing committees, except by necessity or except with the approval of the Board.

It shall be the responsibility of the committee chair to schedule regular committee meetings, plan the meeting agendas with assistance from other committee members, and ensure that the minutes of all committee meetings are recorded and maintained. The committee chair shall be provided time on regular Board meeting agendas to present reports and/or make recommendations to the Board as the committee requests and as requested by the Board.

The appointed members of the various committees and the committee chairs shall serve until the next annual appointments are made, assuming no vacancies occur and assuming no subsequent action is taken by the Board to modify committee structures or committee membership.

In the event of a vacancy on the Board, a proposal to revise committee membership for the purpose of a quorum as well as committee chair appointments for the remainder of the annual period may be presented for Board approval.

Any Board member may attend and participate in discussions that occur at any standing committee meeting; however, only official members of the committee shall have the authority to make motions and vote at the committee meetings. All Board members shall receive copies of committee meeting minutes to stay fully informed of committee activities.

Committee meeting minutes shall not be submitted for publication as a legal notice, but shall be made available to the public as appropriate when requested under the public records law.

All committees shall comply with the Open Meetings Law by providing notices of each meeting, posting the time and date, place, subject matter of the proposed meeting, and any matter intended for the consideration at the contemplated closed meeting pursuant to 19.84, Wis. Stats. When appropriate, based on the anticipated attendance of Board members who are not members of the committee, such notice shall include a statement that a quorum of the Board may be present, but the Board shall take no action as governmental body at the committee meeting. A committee shall require a quorum, consisting of a majority of its members, to take any action. In addition, committee meetings may provide for a period of public participation, and recording appropriate minutes of the meeting. A committee may conduct a closed meeting providing it is for one (1) of the purposes described in Bylaw 0167 and the committee abides by all requirements for the conduct of a closed meeting.

The following format for committee agendas is recommended:

SPECIAL NOTICE OF COMMITTEE MEETING WHEN A QUORUM OF BOARD MEMBERS IS EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT

A meeting of the (specify committee name) Committee of the School District of Manawa shall be held on ____ (identify the date and time of the meeting) in the ____ (identify the location of the meeting). The items of business to be taken up by the committee at the meeting are the following:

- A. First Item of Business
- B. Second Item of Business
- C. List any other items of Business

Further notice is hereby given that School Board members who are not members of the (specify committee name) Committee, up to and possibly including all Board members, may attend the above-noticed committee meeting so as to constitute a quorum of the Board. However, the role of any Board member who is not a member of the above-identified committee is limited to information gathering and participation in the committee's discussion. The Board shall take no action as a governmental body as part of the committee meeting.

The Board may establish advisory or temporary **Ad hoc** committees for specific purposes from time to time to advise the Board on specific topics of interest or concern in the District. **Ad hoc Advisory Committees include, but are not limited to the:**

- A. Recognition Committee - meets annually**
- B. Districtwide Safety Committee - meets every three years**
- C. Human Growth and Development Committee - meets every three years**
- D. Wellness Committee - meets every three years**

Committee membership shall be determined by the Board President subject to approval by the Board. Membership selection shall seek to reflect community diversity, represent varied viewpoints and include members with special expertise as appropriate to the purpose of the committee. Each committee shall receive a set of guidelines from the Board that include the following information:

- A. specific charge to the committee including tasks and/or reports to be completed;
- B. membership appointments, including the length of time each member is to serve;
- C. clarification of limitations, policies governing committee work, resources to be provided and the relationship to the Board.
- D. approximate timeline for progress reports, task completion and final reports or recommendations; and
- E. procedures for dissemination of information to the public.

Notice shall be given for Board advisory or temporary committee meetings in accordance with State law and Board policies. Board members may attend any of these committee meetings.

The findings and recommendations of advisory or temporary committees shall be based upon appropriate research and fact. The committees shall be dissolved upon completion of the assigned tasks or as determined by the Board.

© Neola 2017

Last Modified by Melanie J Oppor on August 11, 2022



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Manawa Board of Education
From: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor
Date: July 24, 2022
Re: Sick Leave/Paid Time Off (PTO) Handbook Language

During a voluntary virtual and in-person meeting on Friday, July 22 to which all district staff were invited, the following proposed sick leave/PTO handbook language (in italics) was mutually developed by those in attendance:

Personal days shall be allowed for any purpose except to attend Association membership meetings or for participating in activities on behalf of the Association, to attend legislative rallies, to engage in job actions such as picketing or demonstrating, or to participate in activities designed to disparage, embarrass, or discredit the District. Stipulations for the use of PTO for personal business include:

- *PTO requests must be submitted two weeks in advance although the administrator can approve a PTO day with shorter notice if a substitute can be secured.*
- *A maximum of five (5) staff districtwide may use PTO for personal business on the same day. The date and time of the request is noted in Skyward so that the first five people requesting a particular day is documented. If a substitute cannot be secured, the administrator will ask the PTO requesters if their day could be moved to a different date.*
- *No more than three (3) PTO for personal business days may be used consecutively.*
- *Personal days shall not be taken on in-service days. (Professional Educators)*
- *Refer to the Administratively Approved leave section for alternatives given “once in a lifetime” situations.*
- *Funeral leave is not included in PTO days.*
- *Please see your administrator for more information.*

Staff attendance as recorded in Skyward will be reviewed at the end of the first semester to determine if a sub. staffing shortage continues to be an issue or if the stipulations and communication with staff have resolved the staffing issue. If sub. staff shortages continue, the sick leave/PTO language will be revisited at that time to find additional solutions. This verbiage, if approved, would be included in both the Professional Educator Handbook and Support Staff Handbook. Please let me know if you have any questions regarding this proposed handbook language change. Thank you for your thoughtful consideration.



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Board of Education Members
 From: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor
 Date: July 1, 2022
 Re: SDM Professional Educator Handbook

The purpose of this memo is to highlight the changes in the SDM Professional Educator Handbook as follows:

<i>Page #</i>	<i>Current Language (If applicable.)</i>	<i>Proposed Change or Addition</i>
9		Update Compliance Officer/Secondary Principal to: Dr. Abe El Manssouri
Throughout		Added policy/administrative guideline references where applicable
Throughout	His/her, he/she, etc.	Replaced with gender neutral pronouns
14		Moved policy and administrative guideline references to the end of the section
15		Moved policy and administrative guideline references to the end of the section
16	Remove: or under the direction of the District Nurse.	
16	Deleted repetitive language about Fitness for Duty	Moved policy and administrative guideline references to the end of the section
22		Added phrase for clarity: “ <i>as per the Educator Effectiveness Model available from CESA #6</i> ”
23		Moved policy references to the end of the section
24		Moved policy references to the end of the section
29		Add the following: Stipulations for the use of PTO for personal business include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A maximum of three (3) staff district wide may use PTO for personal business on the same day. • No more than three (3) PTO for personal business days may be used consecutively. • PTO for personal business may

		<p>not be taken on Monday or Fridays in the month of May or December.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PTO for personal business may not be taken to extend paid holidays, vacation time (per the handbook), or school recess days (i.e. winter or spring break). <p>Note – The intent is to make the PTO expectations between professional educators and support staff the same.</p>
30	Remove the following: unless substitute availability would allow additional PTO days	



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

Professional Educator Handbook

Approved by the Manawa Board of Education on

Revised on Aug. 17, 2015

Revised on March 14, 2016

Revised on February 20, 2017

Revised on May 21, 2018

Revised on August 5, 2019

Revised on August 19, 2019

Revised on July 16, 2020

Revised on July 19, 2021

**School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949**

920-596-2525

www.manawaschools

This page left blank intentionally.

School District of Manawa

Students Choosing to Excel, Realizing their Strengths

Mission Statement:

The School District of Manawa is the place where students choose to excel academically and realize their strengths.

Vision Statement:

The School District of Manawa engages students to reach their full potential in a changing global society through highly effective instruction and leadership.

Guiding Principles Grouped by Core Values:

1. ***Student Success - The District focuses on addressing the needs of all students by creating a student-centered learning environment conducive to all learners.***
2. ***Highly Effective Staff – The District demonstrates accountability to the students and community it serves by promoting high standards for:***
 - *Creating academically rigorous curriculum and instruction for ALL.*
 - *Closing the achievement gaps between sub-groups of students and their peers.*
 - *Engaging in regular professional development on research-based best practices.*
 - *Supporting and rewarding innovative and progressive initiatives.*
 - *Fostering a positive attitude toward change.*
 - *Expecting the highest degree of professionalism.*
 - *Creating a culture of competent and passionate employees.*
3. ***Innovative Leadership – The District demonstrates accountability to the students and community it serves by holding high leadership standards for:***
 - *Developing proactive planning procedures for curriculum, instruction, assessment, and record-keeping.*
 - *Budgeting with the needs of all learners as the first priority.*
 - *Recruiting and retaining highly effective educators.*
 - *Creating balanced programming options for remediation and enrichment.*
4. ***Parent-Community Engagement – The District is a centers of community life and enhances the community’s quality of life to the extent that it promotes and supports:***
 - *Collaborating with all stakeholders involved in issues prior to decision-making.*
 - *Being transparent in communications.*
 - *Maintaining an open door policy.*
 - *Creating a culture that develops and sustains school/district pride.*
 - *Offering academic and social programs for families and the community.*
5. ***Learning Environment – Successful teaching and learning are nurtured in an institutional climate characterized by:***
 - *Maintaining the facilities to ensure they are safe, clean, welcoming, inspirational and reliable work spaces for all.*
 - *Nurturing a learning community that provides stability and a sense of satisfaction and fulfillment for all students and personnel.*
 - *Supplying and maintaining contemporary technology.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISION STATEMENT	3
I. INTRODUCTION	8
A. WELCOME	8
B. DISCLAIMER	8
II. EMPLOYMENT POLICIES	9
A. ANTI-HARASSMENT POLICY	9
B. COMMUNICATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS	9
C. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND ETHICAL STANDARDS	10
D. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE	10
E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY	10
F. IMMIGRATION LAW COMPLIANCE	10
G. OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES OF STAFF	11
H. PERSONNEL FILES	11
I. POLITICAL ACTIVITIES OF STAFF	11
J. CIVIC ACTIVITIES OF STAFF	11
III. EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS	11-12
A. EMPLOYEE EXPECTATIONS	11
1. Attendance	11-12
2. Background Checks for Employment	12
3. Child Abuse Reporting Requirement	12
4. Confidentiality	12-13
5. Copyright	13
6. District Safety Plan	13
7. Identification Badge	13
8. District Property	13
9. Emergency Drills	13
10. Equipment Disposal or Relocation	13
11. False Reports	13
12. Homework	14
13. Grading	14
14. Information Technology	14
15. Injuries to Employees	14
16. Injuries to Students	14
17. Legal Actions Involving Employees	14-15
18. Licensure/Certification	15
19. Operation of District Vehicles	15
20. Operation of Personal Vehicle	15
21. Outside Employment	15-16
22. Physical Examination and Skin Tuberculin Test	16
23. Professional Appearance	16-17
24. Professional Development	16
25. Residency	16
26. Safety Training	17
27. Solicitations	17

28. Student Supervision	17
29. Student Teachers	17
30. Substitute Teachers	17-18
31. Unpaid Debt to the District	18
32. Volunteers	18
33. Work Space	18
34. Work Stoppage	18
B. EMPLOYEE WORK DAY/HOURS OF WORK	18
1. Normal Hours of Work	18-19
2. Meetings	19
3. Consultation with Parents	19
4. Emergency School Closing	19
5. School Calendar	20
C. EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES	20
1. Access to Students	20
2. Attendance at School Events	20
3. Curriculum Development	20-21
4. Professional Duties	21
5. Professional Growth	21
D. EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE AND EVALUATION	21
1. Employee Evaluation	21-22
2. Employee Discipline	22
E. EMPLOYEE STATUS	22
1. Determination of Assignments	22
2. Transfers	22-23
3. Reduction in Staff	23
4. Termination, Non-Renewal, and Resignation	24
F. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE	24
IV. COMPENSATION	24
A. PAYROLL INFORMATION	24-25
B. SALARY AND RELATED COMPENSATION	25
1. Salary	25
2. Extended Contracts	25
3. Extra-Curricular Stipends	25
4. Supervisory Duties	25
5. Substitute Assignment	25
6. Required Training	25
7. Summer School	25-26
8. External Honorarium	26
V. BENEFITS	26
A. DISTRICT PROVIDED BENEFITS	26
1. Wisconsin Retirement	26
2. Health, Dental and Vision Insurance	26
3. Eligibility for Health, Dental and Vision Insurance	26-27
4. Premium Contributions for Health Insurance	27
5. Premium Contributions for Dental and Vision Insurance	27
6. Group Term Life Insurance	27
7. Group Long-Term Disability Insurance	27
8. Liability Insurance	27
9. Travel Expenses/Mileage	27
B. VOLUNTARY BENEFITS	27
1. Short-Term Disability	27
2. Tax-Sheltered Annuity (TSA)/403(b) Retirement Plan	27
3. Section 125/Flexible Spending Account	28

C. VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT	28
D. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	28
VI. TIME OFF AND LEAVES	28
A. PAID LEAVE DAYS.....	28
1. Sick Leave/Paid Time Off (PTO).....	28-30
2. Gifting of Sick Leave	30
3. Bereavement Leave	30
4. Emergency Leave	30
5. Jury Duty and Witness Duty.....	30-31
6. National Guard Duty	31
7. Military Leave for Active Duty.....	31
8. Administratively-Approved Leave	31
B. FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT	31-32
C. LEAVES OF ABSENCE	32
1. Unpaid Leave of Absence.....	32
2. Professional Leave.....	32
3. Child-Rearing and Adoption Leave (Extended Beyond FMLA/WFMLA)	32
4. Failure to Return after Expiration of Leave	32
5. Interaction with Family and Medical Leave Provisions	32
EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM	33

This page left blank intentionally.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. WELCOME

We are pleased to have you as a member of the faculty of the School District of Manawa (SDM). The skills and commitment each employee brings to his/her job makes an important contribution to our goal of providing excellence in education to the students and families of the SDM. It is the District's responsibility to provide for the public education of students from 4-year-old kindergarten (4-K) through twelfth grade. The school system is governed by a seven-member Board of Education elected by area for 3-year terms by the residents of the District. The District Administrator is responsible for overall administration of the schools and implementation of Board policies. A SDM employee can expect a fair and equitable salary, competitive benefits, and the opportunity to be a part of the best that public education has to offer. We are pleased to have you as a member of our team and hope that you find that the satisfaction gained from doing your job matches the effort you put into your work.

It is each employee's responsibility to read and become familiar with this information and to comply with the policies adopted by the Board and the administrative guidelines available electronically on the District website, as well as the rules and regulations contained herein.

This *Professional Educator Handbook* has been written to provide information and guidance to faculty members. Given the reality of a complex, ever-evolving organization, the information in this handbook is not all-inclusive. We recognize that employees are bound to have many questions relating to their specific position or responsibilities. You are encouraged to direct any specific inquiries you may have to the District Administrator or your immediate supervisor.

B. DISCLAIMER

This Employee Policy Manual has been prepared for informational purposes only. None of the statements, policies, procedures, rules or regulations contained herein constitute a guarantee of employment, a guarantee of any other right or benefit, or an appointment of employment, expressed or implied. All of the District's employees are employed "at will" and employment is not for any definite period, unless otherwise set forth in writing by appointment or statute. The School District of Manawa Board of Education reserves the right to add, delete or otherwise modify any or all of the below terms and conditions of employment, in whole or in part, for the good of the School District of Manawa, at any time with or without notice. The School District of Manawa Board of Education recognized the District's employees are an integral part of the development of terms and conditions of employment found within this Handbook. The Board of Education and/or its representatives will inform district employees prior to making any modifications found within this Handbook.

Violations of the terms of the *Professional Educator Handbook*, policies, regulations, or guidelines may result in disciplinary action, up to and including, termination of employment.

This *Professional Educator Handbook* supersedes any and all previous handbooks, statements, policies and administrative guidelines, rules, or regulations given to employees, whether verbal or written.

This Handbook is not all-inclusive of the information for which faculty members are responsible for knowing and following. Additional publications that faculty members should follow include, but are not limited to, Board policies and guidelines, the *Teacher Performance Evaluation* (TPE) document, building bulletins and handbooks, the Mentoring Handbook, administrative announcements, and curriculum guides.

II. EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

A. ANTI-HARASSMENT POLICY

The School District of Manawa is committed to maintaining and ensuring a working environment that is free of harassment or intimidation. The District will not tolerate any form of harassment, including sexual harassment, and will take all necessary and appropriate action to eliminate it. (*See Policy 3362*)

Harassment refers to physical or verbal conduct, or psychological abuse, by any person who disrupts or interferes with a person's work performance, or which creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment. Harassment may be student to staff, staff to student, staff to staff, male to female, female to male, female to female, or male to male. Harassment may include, but is not limited to the following:

1. Verbal harassment, including epithets, kidding, derogatory comments, slurs, or ethnic jokes.
2. Physical interference with movement, activities, or work.
3. Visual harassment, including derogatory cartoons, drawings, or posters.
4. Sexual harassment, which is defined as any deliberate, repeated or unwanted verbal or physical sexual contact, sexually explicit derogatory statement, or sexually discriminating remark that is offensive or objectionable to the recipient or which causes the recipient discomfort or humiliation or which interferes with the recipient's work performance. Sexual harassment can take the form of any unwanted sexual attention ranging from leering, pinching, patting, verbal comments, display of graphic or written sexual material, and subtle or expressed pressure for sexual activity. In addition to the anxiety caused by sexual demands on the recipient, sexual harassment may include the implicit message from the alleged offender that noncompliance will lead to reprisals. Reprisals may include, but are not limited to, unsatisfactory work evaluations, different treatment, sarcasm, or unwarranted comments to or by peers.

Any individual who believes he/she has been subjected to harassment by any other person should report that incident to a building principal or to the District Administrator. If an employee is not comfortable making a complaint to their building principal or the District Administrator, the complaint may be made to the District Compliance Coordinators. It is the intent of the District to establish an atmosphere where complaints are timely investigated and the harassment is appropriately addressed. The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's Compliance Officers:

Dr. Abe El Manssouri, Secondary Principal
515 E. Fourth St.
Manawa, WI 54949

920-596-2524
aelmanssouri@manawaschools.org

Carmen O'Brien, Business Manager
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

920-596-2524
cobrien@manawaschools.org

The District forbids retaliation against anyone who has reported harassment or cooperates in a harassment investigation.

B. COMMUNICATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS

The District values the comments and suggestions of its employees concerning work methods and operations. Employees should follow the chain of command by bringing the concern or idea forward to [his/her/their](#) immediate supervisor/evaluator. (*See Policy 3112*)

C. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND ETHICAL STANDARDS

Professional educators are expected to maintain high standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and professional conduct. Further, professional staff members are expected to perform their duties in a manner free from conflict of interest pursuant to §19.59 and § 946.13 Wisconsin Stats. ([See Policy 3230](#))

D. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

The District seeks to provide a safe, drug and tobacco-free workplace for all of its employees. The manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of tobacco, alcohol, inhalants, controlled substances, substances represented to be such (i.e. fake or look-alike substances), or unauthorized prescription medication, is prohibited on school premises, in school vehicles, or at school activities. In addition, the District will not condone the involvement of any employee with illicit drugs, even where the employee is not on District premises. Employees of the school system shall not possess, use, be under the influence of, or distribute any illegal drug, unauthorized prescription medication or alcoholic beverage as defined in Wisconsin Statutes while on school premises, during working hours or while responsible for chaperoning students on school-sponsored trips. Any employee who possesses, uses, or distributes any illegal drug, unauthorized prescription medication or alcoholic beverage on school premises, during working hours or while responsible for chaperoning students on a school-sponsored trip may be disciplined, up to and including termination of employment. All school employees shall cooperate with law enforcement agencies in investigations concerning any violation of this provision.

As a further condition of employment, an employee who is engaged in the performance of a federal grant shall notify the District Administrator of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than three days after such conviction. Within ten days of receiving such notice – from the employee or any other source – the District shall notify the federal granting agency of the conviction. 41 U.S.C. 702(a)(1)(D).

After receiving notice from an employee of a conviction for any drug statute violation occurring in the workplace, the District shall either (1) take appropriate personnel action against the employee, up to and including termination of employment, or (2) require the employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state, or local health agency, law enforcement agency, or other appropriate agency. 41 U.S.C. 703 [This notice complies with notice requirements imposed by the federal Drug-Free Workplace Act (41 U.S.C. 702)]. ([See Policy 3122.01/AG 3122.01](#))

E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

The Board does not discriminate in the employment of professional staff on the basis of the Protected Classes of race, color, national origin, age, sex (including transgender status, change of sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity), pregnancy, creed or religion, genetic information, handicap or disability, marital status, citizenship status, veteran status, military service (as defined in 111.32, Wis. Stats.), national origin, ancestry, arrest record, conviction record, use or non-use of lawful products off the District's premises during non-working hours, declining to attend an employer-sponsored meeting outside of professional responsibilities, or to participate in any communication with the employer about religious matters or political matters, or any other characteristic protected by law in its employment practices (as defined in §111.32, Wis. Stats.). ([See Policy 3122/AG3122](#))

F. IMMIGRATION LAW COMPLIANCE

The District is committed to employing only United States citizens and aliens who are authorized to work in the United States. Therefore, in accordance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, employees must complete an I-9 form before commencing work and at other times prescribed by applicable law or District policy.

G. OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES OF STAFF

Professional educators are expected to avoid situations in which their personal interests, activities, and associations may conflict with the interests of the District. This would include engaging in social media communications that may portray the District in a negative light. ([See Policy 3231](#))

H. PERSONNEL FILES

It is critical to effective human resource management and necessary for satisfaction of legal obligations that the Board maintains accurate personnel records. If an employee has a change in any of the following information, the employee is expected to contact the Payroll Office as soon as possible:

1. Legal name
2. Home address
3. Primary telephone number
4. Emergency contact
5. Marital status
6. Change of beneficiary
7. Exemptions (W-4 Tax Form)

Any access granted for review and inspection of a personnel file must be completed in accordance with state law. The District shall maintain personnel records of employees and grant access to inspect or review those records as provided for in §103.13 Wis. Stats.

If there is any disagreement with the content or information contained in an employee's personnel record, the employee will follow the process established to either have a correction made to the information in question or to have the content in question removed from the file. ([See Policy 8320/AG3220](#))

I. POLITICAL ACTIVITIES OF STAFF

Because political activities may be disruptive, divisive, and distracting to a positive learning environment, such activities are not appropriate within the school setting. The Board prohibits political activities on all District owned and used property, within all school buildings, in school buses and vehicles, and at all school-sponsored activities unless part of a Board approved teaching unit. ([See Policy 3231/AG 3231A](#))

J. CIVIC ACTIVITIES OF STAFF

Developing a sense of civic engagement and promoting a democratic society is at the heart of public education. Staff is encouraged to promote civic education.

III. EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

A. EMPLOYEE EXPECTATIONS

1. Attendance

The District expects employees to make every effort to be present for work. Employees are expected to adhere to their assigned schedule. In order for the District to operate effectively, employees are expected to perform all assigned duties. Teachers are professionals with a unique set of skills and competencies. They shall be present for the students they teach or supervise and shall organize their schedules to satisfy the demands of their profession. When leaving the school premises, they shall sign out in the school office.

Employees who are unable to report to work shall follow the procedures for reporting [his/her/their](#) absence and obtaining a substitute. Any time spent not working during an employee's scheduled day must be accounted for in the substitute assignment system. The District monitors attendance and absence patterns. Theft of time and/or improper modification of time worked records will be investigated and will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination. Failure to notify the District of an absence and failure to report to work on such day could result in disciplinary action up to and including termination. Failure to return to work the day following the expiration of an authorized leave of absence may result in termination of employment.

2. Background Checks for Employment

Anyone applying for a position in the District is required to file in writing, in advance of employment on forms provided by the District, a statement identifying whether the applicant:

- a. Has been convicted of a misdemeanor or felony in this state or any other state or country; and
- b. Has been dismissed or non-renewed, or has resigned from employment in-lieu-of a potential dismissal or non-renewal, for any of the following causes: failure to meet a district's performance expectations, incompetence, inefficiency, neglect of duty, potentially illegal conduct, unprofessional conduct, or insubordination.

Knowingly falsifying or omitting information shall be sufficient grounds for termination of employment.

Additionally, anyone applying for any position shall be required to agree to the release of all records to the Board for examination for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of background and criminal violation information. Employment will be offered pending the return and disposition of such background checks. All offers of employment are contingent upon the results of such checks. ([See Policy 3121/AG3141](#))

3. Child Abuse Reporting Requirement

Wisconsin Statutes 48.981 requires all school district employees to report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect. Each professional educator employed by the District who has reasonable cause to suspect child abuse or neglect shall be responsible for reporting immediately every case, whether ascertained or suspected, of abuse or neglect resulting in physical or mental injury to a student by other than accidental means. The professional educator shall immediately notify the appropriate administrator according to the District's Reporting Procedure for Student Abuse or Neglect and be responsible for contacting the appropriate authorities (Manawa Police Department, Waupaca County Sheriff's Department, and/or Waupaca County Department of Health and Human Services) who will then provide additional steps depending on the situational details and the child's residence address.

A reporting staff member shall not be dismissed or otherwise penalized for making a report of child abuse or neglect. Failure to report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect shall result in discipline, up to and including discharge. ([See Policy 8462/AG8462](#))

4. Confidentiality

Wisconsin Statutes 118.125 and 118.26 outline the confidentiality of all student records including behavioral, health, and academic records. The District interprets these statutes to mean that unless an individual has a "right to know," the academic, health, and behavioral records of students are not to be shared. This can be carried forward to both the written record and verbal conveyance of student health, academic, and behavior progress (or lack thereof). Open discussion of student progress, behavior, or health issues with individuals that do not have a "right to know" could be contrary to Wisconsin Statutes and could compromise professional accountability. These statutes are not intended to restrict staff from asking for assistance or ideas on how to handle a particular situation.

Failure to maintain the confidentiality of student records shall result in discipline, up to and including, termination of employment. ([See Policy 8350](#))

5. Copyright

A variety of machines and equipment for reproducing materials to assist employees in carrying out their educational assignments are available to professional educators in both the school and home setting. Infringement on copyrighted material, whether prose, poetry, graphic images, music audiotapes, video, or computer-programmed materials, is a serious offense against federal law, a violation of Board policy, and contrary to ethical standards for District employees. All reproduction of copyrighted material shall be conducted strictly in accordance with applicable provisions of law. Unless otherwise allowed as “fair use” under federal law, permission must be acquired from the copyright owner prior to reproduction of material in any form. Employees are further advised that copyright provisions apply to all forms of digital media. ([See Policy 2531/AG2531](#))

6. District Safety Plan

The District has standardized emergency procedures for use when the situation requires emergency safety measures. Each professional educator should know exactly what the emergency procedures are and where the emergency procedures are located for the assigned classroom or work location. Employees must follow the prescribed procedures during any emergency drill or situation. ([See Policy 8420/AG8420](#))

7. Identification Badge

In order to maintain a safe, secure environment, all employees are required to have their photographs taken and to wear the District-issued identification badge during the work day and at District functions when serving in a rework-related role.

8. District Property

The District may supply an employee with equipment or supplies to assist the professional educator in performing [his/hers/their](#) job duties. All employees are expected to show reasonable care for any equipment issued and to take precautions for theft.

Employees may not utilize District property for personal use or gain. Limited use of telecommunications equipment, computer equipment, software, and minimal duplication-for-a-fee copy machine use are exceptions when used appropriately and do not interfere with the work responsibilities of the professional educator.

Any equipment, unused supplies, or keys issued must be returned prior to the professional educator’s last day of employment, including, but not limited to employee identification badges, parking permit, keys, and the key fob for building entry. ([See Policy 7530](#))

9. Emergency Drills

Every school conducts emergency drills in accordance with state law. All employees present in a building at the time of an emergency drill are required to participate in the drill. ([See Policy 8420](#))

10. Equipment Disposal or Relocation

All District-owned equipment intended to be moved to another building site or declared surplus for disposal purposes must first be approved by the principal for such change in use by updating the classroom or building inventory and submitting it to the building principal.

11. False Reports

Employees may be disciplined for filing false reports or statements including, but not limited to, the following: accident reports, attendance reports, insurance reports, investigatory interviews, physician’s statements, pre-employment statements, paid leave requests, student records, tax withholding forms, and work

reports.

12. Homework

Professional educators must be familiar with and abide by the District's policy and administrative guidelines regarding the assignment of homework to students. (~~See Policy 2330/and Administrative Guideline AG 2330~~)

13. Grading

Professional educators must be familiar with and abide by the District's policy and administrative guidelines regarding grading practices. (~~See Policy 5421/and Administrative Guidelines AG 5421A/and AG-5430~~)

14. Information Technology

The Manawa Board of Education has established policies that specify the rules for employee use of District-owned technology as well as personally-owned technology. Professional educators are expected to know and abide by the District's policies and administrative guidelines related to use of technology. "Staff Technology Resources" can be found on the District's webpage at: <https://www.manawaschools.org/staff/staff-tech.cfm> (~~Policy 7540.04, Policy 7540.06, and Administrative Guideline 7540.04~~)

Users of the District's information technology should have no expectation of privacy in the content of their personal files and records of their online activity while on the District's network. (~~See Policy 7540.04/ Policy 7540.06/AG7540.04~~)

15. Injuries to Employees

Professional educators are covered under Workers Compensation Insurance (Section 102.31, Wis. Stats.). In accordance with District policy, any work-related injury must be reported to the school office immediately so that proper reports may be filed for medical/hospital bills as well as claims for time off from work due to the injury. Failure to report an injury may jeopardize an employee's claim for payment of medical bills, disability claims, and/or back wages. Injuries sustained while on the job may not be covered under an employee's personal health insurance. It is the employee's responsibility to file injury reports with the school office within 24 hours of the event; the District assumes no responsibility for filing such reports. (~~See Policy 8442/AG8442~~)

16. Injuries to Students

Professional educators are responsible for reporting any student injury to the school office immediately. Each school's procedures for first aid, medical assistance, emergency assistance, parental contact, and appropriate written reports will be followed within 24 hours of the event. (~~See Policy 8442~~)

17. Legal Actions Involving Employees

Every professional educator shall notify his/her principal as soon as possible, but no more than three calendar days after any arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty plea, or other adjudication of the employee for any felony or misdemeanor, or any offense involving moral turpitude.

The requirement to report an arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty plea, or other adjudication shall not apply to minor traffic offenses. However, an offense of operating under the influence, revocation or suspension of license, and driving after revocation or suspension must be reported if the employee drives or operates a District vehicle or piece of mobile equipment or transports students or staff in any vehicle. Failure to report under this section may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. Such report shall be made as soon as possible, but in no circumstance more than three calendar days after the event giving rise to the duty to report. The District may conduct criminal history and background checks on its employees. An arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty plea, or other adjudication shall not be an automatic basis for termination of employment. The District shall consider the following factors in determining what action, if any, should be taken against an employee who is convicted of a crime during employment with the District:

- a. the nature of the offense;
- b. the date of the offense;
- c. the relationship between the offense and the position to which the employee is assigned.

Nothing herein shall prohibit the District from placing an employee on administrative leave based upon an arrest, indictment, or conviction.

18. Licensure/Certification

The term “teacher” means any person who is required to hold a certificate issued by the Department of Public Instruction (e.g., classroom teachers, librarians, counselors, etc.). (~~Policy 3120~~)

Evidence of such legal authority to teach must be filed with the District Administrator prior to the effective date of any teaching appointment.

All matters related to obtaining and renewing a teaching license or certification is the professional educator’s personal responsibility. Each professional educator who is required to be licensed or certified by law must provide the District with a copy of his/her/their current license or certificate to be maintained in his/her personnel file. Professional educators are expected to know the expiration date of their license/certification and meet the requirements for re-licensure or certification in a timely manner. A teaching contract with any person not legally authorized to teach the named subject shall be void. All teaching contracts shall terminate if, and when, the employee’s authority to teach terminates, and no person shall be employed with an expired license. Employees shall maintain the licenses that are in effect upon hire. If a teacher changes his/her certification with the Department of Public Instruction, he/she must immediately notify the District Administrator in writing. (See Policy 3120)

19. Operation of District Vehicles

All professional educators who drive a District vehicle must provide proof of a valid driver’s license. Continued use of District vehicles is contingent on following the rules and procedures for using District vehicles. Professional employees who drive District vehicles must notify his/her principal immediately of any driving citation or conviction of a traffic violation. Principals receiving such notice will immediately notify the District Administrator. Payment for any citations received while driving a District vehicle is the responsibility of the driver. The reporting provision applies to citations or convictions as a result of operating either a District or personal vehicle.

The District completes background checks on all employees that includes the employee’s driving record. A staff member may have restrictions on transporting students or may be restricted from driving a district vehicle based on the information contained in the driving record. (See Policy 3121/–Administrative Guideline AG3440C)

20. Operation of Personal Vehicle

Professional educators who are required to drive their personal vehicle for District business or activities will be reimbursed at the IRS rate. The employee’s personal insurance shall serve as the first level of coverage. If a professional educator is transporting students in a personal vehicle, the person is required to have the Department of Transportation vehicle inspection form completed and submitted to the District Office prior to transporting students. In addition, a copy of the professional educator’s valid driver’s license and copy of proof of insurance must also be submitted to the District Office. (See Policy 8660/–and Administrative Guidelines 3340B and AG-8660)

21. Outside Employment

Outside employment is regarded as employment for compensation that is not within the duties and responsibilities of the professional educator’s regular position with the District. Professional educators shall not be prohibited from holding employment outside the District as long as such employment does not

interfere with assigned school duties as determined by the District. The Board expects professional educators to devote maximum effort to the position in which employed. A professional educator will not perform any duties related to an outside job during the additional time that the responsibilities of the District's position requires; nor will a professional educator use any District facilities, equipment, or materials in performing outside work. When the periods of work are such that certain evenings, days, or vacation periods are duty free, the professional educator may use such off-duty time for the purposes of non-school employment.

22. Physical Examination, Drug Test, and Tuberculosis Risk Assessment

As a requirement for employment and in accordance with section 118.25 of the Wisconsin Statutes, employees will be required to furnish evidence of a physical examination and a Wisconsin tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment questionnaire screening form. When hired, a professional educator will be given a conditional offer of employment, contingent on evidence that the employee is of sound health and able to perform the essential functions of their job.

The physical examination must be performed by ThedaCare at Work and the result recorded on a standard form furnished by the Board of Education. The form must be submitted to the District Administrator before the effective date of employment. Upon receipt of the form, the Board of Education shall pay for the physical examination.

The Wisconsin Tuberculosis (TB) Risk Assessment Questionnaire Screen must be filled out as part of the physical at ThedaCare at Work ~~or under the direction of the District Nurse~~. If a skin tuberculin test is recommended, the test must be completed during the physical, prior to the first day of work. Subsequent physical examinations will be required at intervals determined by the School Board, consistent with state and federal laws.

~~A physical or mental examination may be requested by the District's Administration whenever an employee demonstrates any physical or mental disorder that may impact his/her performance. The employee shall be notified of the reason(s) for the examination and such examination shall be arranged and paid for by the Board of Education.~~

An employee may request an exemption from the physical examination requirement for religious reasons by filing an affidavit with the Board stating that the employee depends exclusively upon prayer or spiritual means for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization and that the employee is to the best of the employee's knowledge and belief in good health and that the employee claims exemption from health examination on these grounds. If there is reasonable cause to believe that an employee who has requested an exemption is suffering from an illness detrimental to the health of the pupils, the School Board may require a health examination sufficient to determine whether the employee is suffering from such an illness. The School Board shall not discriminate against any employee for filing an affidavit seeking an exemption from the physical requirement.

The District shall maintain all physical examination records and other medical records in a file separate from all other personnel records, and shall treat such records as confidential medical records, in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations. ([See Policy 3160](#))

Fitness for Duty: The District may require a physical and/or mental examination at the expense of the District where reasonable doubt arises concerning the professional educator's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her job, and consistent with the limitations imposed by applicable State and Federal law. Failure to comply with this request or failure to provide a doctor's certification of fitness for duties assigned may result in discipline, up to and including, termination of employment. ([See Policy 3160/Policy 3161/AG3160A/AG3160C](#))

23. Professional Appearance

Professional educators are expected to be neat and professional in their dress and grooming. When on duty for the District, professional educators are role models for students and are expected to dress in a manner that is consistent with District expectations. Business casual is most appropriate. Casual dress is appropriate for field trips, shop experience, lab experiment, or clean-up which would possibly soil clothing. Employees must get approval from their principal if they feel business casual would not be appropriate for their level or certain activity. Administration will determine when personal protective equipment must be worn. On occasion, there are theme-based school/district sponsored days (ex. Homecoming, Think Pink, Red Ribbon Week, or sports-related days) where exceptions are made to the usual business casual dress. ([See Policy 3216](#))

24. Professional Development

All professional educators are expected to pursue independent and active efforts to maintain high standards of individual excellence. Such efforts shall include keeping current in each specific and applicable area of instruction, Board established curriculum, as well as continuing study of the art of pedagogy. In addition to maintaining high standards of excellence for the students and school, each professional educator will make him/herself available during the contractual year and day to his/her colleagues for assistance, to the District for services beyond those specifically required as part of his/her individual contractual duties, and to the community as a valuable resource. ([See Policy 3242/Policy 3243/AG3243](#))

25. Residency

The District encourages employees to reside within the school district.

26. Safety Training

Professional educators for whom training in the following areas is deemed necessary and appropriate shall be trained as part of the District's safety program:

- a. the control of blood-borne pathogens
- b. the information regarding hazardous chemicals
- c. the use of automated external defibrillators
- d. the control of casual-contact communicable diseases
- e. the control of direct-contact communicable diseases
- f. the use of Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR)
- g. the use of Basic First Aid

Administrators may designate any safety training a condition of continued employment when provided at the District's expense.

27. Solicitations

Employees may not use their positions to solicit funds, recruit membership, disseminate personal or political information that in any way interferes or distracts from the District's vision, mission, and purpose. ([See Policy 3230](#))

28. Student Supervision

The District requires each professional educator to maintain a standard of care for supervision, control, and protection of students commensurate with the employee's assigned duties and responsibilities. ([See Policy 3213/AG3213](#))

29. Student Teachers

The District recognizes its responsibility to assist in the training of future teachers by providing classroom placements for student teachers. Professional educators of the District will comply with the District's rules and procedures for the placement and supervision of student teachers. ([See Policy 3120.06](#))

30. Substitute Teachers

Professional educators must use the District's procedures whenever a substitute teacher is needed. Student teachers shall not be used as substitutes. Only the sub caller may make arrangements for substitutes, except when a principal must utilize internal substitutes due to an emergency situation or when a professional educator intends to be absent for non-school business for sixty (60) minutes or less for which the professional educator must make arrangements with a colleague for coverage and notify the principal of the arrangements in advance of the absence. Substitute teachers are directly responsible to the building principal during the time they are assigned to that principal's building. Professional educators are responsible for providing current seating charts, lesson plans, classroom rules, and other information necessary for the orderly and effective operation of the class by the substitute. (See also SDM Substitute Process under shared Google documents.)

Teachers who are asked to substitute for another teacher will receive \$18.00 per class period.

31. Unpaid Debt to the District

Employees that accrue debt due to unpaid food service bills, non-sufficient funds check, or other reasons will have this amount subtracted from their pay on the June 15th payroll.

32. Volunteers

The District encourages community interest and participation in its schools in many ways, one of which is provision for volunteer service by qualified adults in assisting students and teachers in a variety of school and classroom-related activities. Proper utilization of volunteers not only affords personal satisfaction to adults interested in volunteer service, but it also affords increased learning opportunities to students who can benefit from a variety of learning experiences provided by the volunteer under the direction of the professional educator. All volunteers who work directly with students are required to have the District-prescribed annual background check. Special rules apply for teen volunteers.

Designated volunteer programs such as the Senior Tax Exchange Program (STEP) are of particular value to the students of the District. Because of the value of these designated volunteer programs and of volunteers in general, professional educators are expected to support the use of volunteers in their schools, their classrooms, and during school activities. Volunteers are to complete tasks of educational benefit set for them by the professional educators they are assisting. A volunteer is not empowered to independently diagnose student learning needs or prescribe student activities or formally evaluate student work. The latter tasks are reserved for the professional educator responsible for the students. ([See Policy 8120/AG8120](#))

33. Work Spaces

Professional educators are expected to maintain professional and appropriate work spaces that are consistent with the professional educator's assignment and the District's educational program. Personal items should be kept to a minimum and should never violate District policies or directives. Personal appliances (e.g., coffee makers, refrigerators, microwaves) are not permitted in classroom settings unless there is an educational rationale and written approval of the principal.

Employees have no expectation of privacy with respect to any item or document stored in or on District-owned property, which includes, but is not limited to, desks, filing cabinets, mailboxes, lockers, tables, shelves, District vehicles, and other storage spaces in or out of the classroom. Accordingly, the District may at any time and in its sole discretion conduct a search of such property, regardless of whether the searched areas or items of furniture are locked or unlocked.

34. Work Stoppage

Professional educators may not engage in, condone, assist, or support any work stoppage strike, slowdown, or sanction, or withhold in full or in part any services to the District. Professional educators who fail to perform their normal duties when so required as part of any action which disrupts the orderly operation of the District will be subject to whatever disciplinary action the District deems appropriate up to and including termination of

employment as per State Statute 111.70(4)(L). ([See Policy 3531](#))

B. EMPLOYEE WORK DAY/HOURS OF WORK

1. Normal Hours of Work

Certified staff are professional employees as defined by the federal Fair Labor Standards Act and the Wisconsin Municipal Employee Relations Act, § 111.70(1)(L), Wis. Stats.

The typical work day is defined as 7:30 a.m. until 3:30 p.m. (less 30 minutes for lunch).

During the school day professional educators are not to absent themselves from a class while that class is in session (except for legitimate student teacher training purposes), nor should professional educators leave the building earlier than the designated time at the end of the teaching day. Professional educators wishing to deviate from the above regulation must request and receive permission to do so from their building principal before taking leave. Requests should be limited to emergency situations or such instances where the task cannot be completed except during school hours. ([See Policy 6700/AG6700](#))

2. Meetings

Faculty Meetings: Professional educators are required to attend all mandatory administratively scheduled meetings of the faculty, staff, department/grade level, or other sub-group of employee. Administratively scheduled meetings may begin before the normal workday begins or extend beyond the end of the normal workday. The administration shall attempt to provide reasonable notice of all such meetings. Professional educators who are required to attend administratively scheduled meetings will receive no additional remuneration beyond their regularly paid salary for attending such meetings.

Student Progress Meetings: Professional educators are required to attend individual educational plans (IEP) team meetings, Response to Intervention team (RtI) meetings, parental conferencing meeting or other meetings of similar nature, which are normally conducted at irregular times and are required to attend such events regardless of the date, time, or duration of said meetings. Professional educators who are required to attend such student progress meetings will receive no additional remuneration beyond their regularly paid salary for attending such meetings. Professional educators attending student progress meetings during the work day, including during time designated for planning or preparation, will receive no compensation or additional remuneration beyond their regularly paid salary for attending such meetings.

3. Consultation with Parents

Each teacher shall consult with parents so that parents recognize the important role they play in shaping the attitudes of their children and assume greater responsibility for the performance of their children and for the excellence of our schools. Such consultation may be in the form of phone contacts, home visitations, progress reports, in-person appointments, etc., in addition to scheduled parent/teacher conferences and open houses at which attendance is mandatory except for professional educators who have received permission from their principal due to being engaged in other school activities scheduled at the same time.

4. Emergency School Closing

When inclement weather, other emergencies, or special situations require a delayed start or the closing of school for the day, professional educators are responsible for obtaining the revised work day information from the District website or District-designated media. Professional educators shall not report to work, nor shall their compensation be affected for such times, when school is closed unless otherwise directed by the administration in unique situations for which time compensation shall be provided.

In the event it is necessary to provide an unscheduled early release, professional employees will be informed of the situation by the administration. Professional educators shall leave during such emergencies and shall not have their compensation affected. When school is closed early due to inclement weather, teachers shall be excused to leave as soon as the busses have departed.

The District Administrator shall make the decision regarding emergency closings. Make-up time for emergency closures shall be in keeping with state statute and shall be at the discretion of the Board. Professional educators shall not receive additional compensation in the event the District requires missed day(s)/time to be made up with or without students. [\(See Policy 8220/AG8220\)](#)

5. School Calendar

The Board will publish a calendar which reflects One Hundred Eighty-Eight (188) work days. [\(See Policy 8210\)](#)

C. EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Access to Students

Professional educators are responsible for making themselves available in their classrooms or work areas to students in the morning prior to the start of classes and after classes end at the conclusion of the student day. This access is intended to provide time for students who need remedial, make-up, or enrichment assistance to work with their teachers or other education professionals and is within the normal work day of salaried professional educators.

2. Attendance at School Events

Professional educators are required to attend all mandatory, administratively-required school events. These events, though not limited by enumeration, may be an open house, music program, art show, and/or other school or district events that occur after the normal work day. Professional educators who have a co-curricular conflict or other professional conflict may be excused at the discretion of their principal as long as such arrangements are made at least 24 hours in advance. The missed time may be required to be made up.

3. Curriculum Development

In addition to each professional educator's individual responsibility for developing the scope, sequence, and lessons for his/her teaching assignment in accordance with the Board-approved curriculum, every professional educator has the responsibility to participate in curriculum development for the District as part of a curriculum committee, grade level/departmental team, work group, or individual task. Each professional educator has the obligation to participate in ongoing curriculum committee work and is expected to contribute professionally to curriculum committee activity and to attend meetings as scheduled.

The District will maintain and publish a curriculum development schedule that may include, but is not limited to, an ongoing cycle that includes an outside audit, a curriculum rewrite process, and a textbook/resources process, or any other components deemed appropriate by the District for each curriculum area, grade-level, department, program, or other grouping determined by the District.

Each professional educator is assigned to a particular curriculum committee and is obligated to participate in the curriculum development and rewrite process as deemed appropriate by the District. Teachers perform designated curriculum projects under the direction of the Curriculum Director and shall be paid the Board approved stipend. Teachers shall be paid upon approval of the entire scope of work by the Board.

Individual curriculum work outside of the regular cycle of curriculum development and rewrite, above and beyond the normal scope and sequence and lesson planning for which each professional educator is

personally responsible for his/her teaching assignment, may be authorized by the District at the sole discretion of the District. The District may invite curriculum projects to be proposed by individuals, groups, committees, departments of the faculty, or administrators. The District will announce the criteria for approval and determine, in its sole discretion, the projects that are approved and conditions for such approval. Compensation for professional educators of approved non-cycle curriculum development and rewrite work, often referred to as R & D summer curriculum projects, shall be paid the Board approved stipend upon Board approval of the curriculum documents.

Every professional educator also carries the professional responsibility to update and improve semester outlines and units of study for courses and classes personally taught as part of their regular salaried position. Each professional educator is expected to develop written materials within an approved format and to submit copies of these materials as directed by [his/her/their](#) principal.

4. Professional Duties

The District recognizes that each professional educator performs many duties not directly related with the regular classroom teaching assignment or other professional assignment nor specifically itemized in the position assignment. Professional duties are those considered to be part of the professional educators traditional workday and include, but are not limited to the following enumerated duties. The District, at its sole discretion, may add to or change this list. ([See Policy 3120.01](#))

- a. The assignment itself;
- b. Faculty meeting attendance and participation;
- c. District-level committee attendance and participation;
- d. School-level committee attendance and participation;
- e. Varied ad hoc committees on which professional educators have traditionally served;
- f. Open house(s) as scheduled;
- g. Parent conferences as scheduled;
- h. Implementation of discipline plans, IEPs, 504 plans, RtI plans, EL plans, G/T plans or other student assistance/accommodation plans as determined appropriate by the District;
- i. Supervision of students assigned during the workday (i.e., hallway, detention, to lunch or midday recess);
- j. Letters of recommendation for students except in cases where the student's performance would result in a negative response;
- k. Daily check of mailbox, minimally before school and in the afternoon;
- l. Daily monitoring of and response to email and voicemail;
- m. Summer monitoring of and response to email;
- n. Adherence to deadlines for submission of information and data to administration;
- o. Written/electronic lesson plans developed in advance in accordance with District format and expectations;
- p. Professional sharing of information obtained from workshop/conference attendance, site visit, school meeting, or District meeting.

5. Professional Growth

All professional educators shall engage in independent and active efforts to maintain high standards of individual excellence. Such efforts shall include keeping current in each specific and applicable area of instruction, Board established curriculum, as well as continuing study of the art of pedagogy. In addition to maintaining high standards of excellence for the students and school, each professional educator will make [him/herself/themselves](#) available during the contractual year and day to his/her colleagues for assistance, to the District for services beyond those specifically required as part of his/her individual contractual duties, and to the community as a valuable resource.

D. EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE AND EVALUATION

Staff have the privilege to bring representation of choice when meeting with an administrator.

1. Employee Evaluation

The District views employee evaluation as an ongoing process for the purpose of improving organizational performance and assessing individual performance of employees. The process for employee evaluation is specified in the *Teacher Performance Evaluation Guide* which is shared annually with all professional educators [as per the Educator Effectiveness Model available from CESA #6](#). The District, at its sole discretion, may revise the *Teacher Performance Evaluation Guide* at any time. Any evaluation process must comply with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations. During an employee's first three (3) years in the District ~~he/she/they~~ shall be evaluated a minimum of two (2) times annually. ([See Policy 3220/AG3220A/3220B](#))

2. Employee Discipline

The Board of Education reserves the right to and the responsibility to manage the District's employees. The District Administrator or his/her designee may issue discipline or recommend termination of employment to the Board of Education, if necessary, consistent with the requirements of any applicable policy, procedure, rule or regulation as well as state and federal law. Staff has the privilege to bring representation of choice when job performance with supervisor is to be discussed. A professional educator may be disciplined for violations of Board policy or for other failure to meet the expectations and obligations of their position. No employee may be subject to arbitrary or capricious disciplinary action.

Disciplinary action will normally follow a progressive discipline model that is designed to correct inappropriate conduct on the part of employees. Progressive discipline will generally progress as follows with documentation placed in the employee file:

- a. Oral reprimand,
- b. Written warning;
- c. Suspension, the length of which is determined by the administration to effect the corrective goal of discipline;
- d. Termination.

As long as it is not arbitrary and capricious, the District Administrator may skip one or all steps in the progressive discipline model whenever the District Administrator deems that the severity of the offense merits it. Any professional educator who is suspended without pay or termination of employment shall be given written notice of the reasons for such action. A copy of such notice shall be made a part of the professional educator's personnel record. Instances of discipline are subject to the employee grievance procedure. ([See Policy 3139](#)/~~and~~[Policy 3340/3140](#))

E. EMPLOYEE STATUS

1. Determination of Assignments

The Board will employ teachers by issuing Individual Teaching Appointments to each teacher on or before March 15 each year. The Individual Teaching Appointments must be signed and returned to the District Office by law on or before June 15 of the same calendar year in order to become a valid appointment for the succeeding year.

The District Administrator is responsible for the assignment of all professional educators in conformance

with any legal requirements or certification requirements. Employees may express in writing to the District Administrator or [his/her/their](#) designee their preference of school, grade level or subject. After assignments are issued changes may have to be made due to late staff changes, grade level or school population changes, the final development of class schedules, enrollment changes in specific classes, budgetary/financial adjustments, computer failure, or other factors uncertain when the initial assignment was made. In all cases the decision of the District Administrator and approved by the Board of Education shall be final as to the assignment of professional educators.

All current employees in good standing with the District may apply for summer school positions.

2. Transfers

Professional educators interested in transferring from one position to another will apply in writing to the District Administrator according to procedures provided in the vacancy announcement. Consideration will be given to such applications, and all transfer applicants shall receive a written response when the position is filled.

The District, at its discretion may involuntarily transfer an employee to a vacant or new position in the District. If an employee wishes to be transferred to another position which is open, application for a transfer should be made in writing to the District Administrator or [his/her/their](#) designee. An employee who applies for a vacant position may be granted an interview for the position. The District retains the right to select the most qualified individual (internal or external candidate) for any position. ([See Policy 3132](#))

Prior to an involuntary transfer to another grade level, department, program, or school, the professional educator shall be consulted by the District Administrator or [his/her/their](#) designee at which time the reason for consideration of the change in assignment will be explained. If an involuntary transfer of assignment is made, written notification will be made to the professional educator when the administrative decision is finalized.

Assignments shall be made in accordance with *Policy 3130 – Assignment and Transfer*. In all cases the decision of the District Administrator and approved by the Board of Education shall be final as to the assignment of professional educators.

3. Reduction in Staff

The Board of Education reserves the right to reduce the number of positions (full layoff, or the number of hours in any particular position (partial layoff), as it determines is necessary for the continued operation of the District's educational program in an efficient and effective manner. Such staff reductions will be made in compliance with policy. In deciding which position(s) to reduce or eliminate, as well as the individuals affected, the Board shall act in what it determines is in the best interest of the students and the District.

~~(Policy 3131)~~

The non-renewal procedures (for teachers) of Section 118.22, Wis. Stats., do not apply to layoffs.

No professional educator whose position has been eliminated or reduced and whose employment has been terminated or modified shall have any right to be contacted by the District in the event that a vacancy opens in the future. Likewise, no professional educator whose employment has been terminated or reduced is entitled to a future position or will receive any preference over other applicants. Professional educators whose employment ended or was reduced with the District due to a reduction in force shall not be prevented from applying for future positions with the District.

For teachers:

- a. Where appropriate, attrition may be used to achieve the necessary number of position reductions.
- b. The evaluating administrator will review the Educator Effectiveness Project evaluation data and professional file as maintained in the district office for each teacher in the elementary divisional level (4K-5) and at the secondary (gr. 6-12) by department. The principal shall make recommendations

with supporting documentation to the District Administrator as to effectiveness of the teaching staff. The decision will be based on the preponderance of the evidence. (See My Learning Plan located on the District webpage>Staff Home>Teacher Resources.)

- c. An independent, outside evaluator may be secured with the authorization of the District Administrator to provide an objective assessment of the teacher's performance and will be used in conjunction with the data collected by the evaluating administrator. The request to use an outside evaluator would come from the evaluating administrator or the District Administrator. A teacher may not request an outside evaluator.
- d. Principals will examine all teaching assignments and make recommendations to the District Administrator about the best fit for each position based on each teacher's skills and dispositions.
- e. All other evaluation records being equal, the most recently hired individuals offered the position within the divisional level or department would be the first to be terminated. ([See Policy 3131](#))

e-

4. Termination, Non-Renewal, and Resignation

Individual employment contracts of a professional educator may be terminated or non-renewed upon a majority vote of the full membership of the Board subject to any applicable law. Employees may be terminated or non-renewed for any reason, provided that the decision is not arbitrary or capricious, or in violation of any applicable law. In the event the District Administrator intends to recommend the non-renewal of a teacher's contract, he/she shall comply with all applicable statutory non-renewal procedures.

The non-renewal of Individual Teaching Appointments shall be governed by Section 118.22, Wis. Stats.

Any decision to terminate or non-renew a professional educator's employment contract shall be subject to review consistent with the grievance procedure in policy and corresponding Professional Educator Handbook references.

A resignation, once submitted and accepted by the Board or its designee, is final and may not be rescinded without approval by the Board. The Board may defer acceptance of a late (i.e. 30 days prior to the start of the school year or school calendar year) resignation until such time as the position from which the professional educator has resigned is filled by the District. Resignations shall be processed in accordance with policy. ([Policy 3340 and 3140](#))

F. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

The District encourages collaborative problem solving. Employees are encouraged to share any employment-related problem with their immediate supervisor informally.

The District has adopted a grievance policy ([Policy 3340](#)) that is available online, via the District website. The process for filing a grievance is outlined in detail in the Policy. Policy specifies the exclusive internal method for resolving grievances concerning discipline, termination, and workplace safety. A determined effort shall be made to settle any grievance at the lowest possible level in the grievance procedure. The Board maintains the right to modify the Grievance Procedure, in accordance with state statute, at any time at its sole discretion. ([See Policy 3340](#))

IV. COMPENSATION

A. PAYROLL INFORMATION

All teachers will be paid on the 15th and final business day of each month. Teachers will be provided the option of either 20 or 24 payments. Teachers electing to be paid out over 20 or 24 payments shall provide written notice to the District by their preference on their signed contract.

All employees will have their pay checks (after all appropriately authorized amounts have been deducted) directly deposited into one designated bank account. Any changes to direct deposit information may be made by notifying the Business Office.

If a payday falls on a bank holiday or a weekend, the pay date will be the last work day preceding the bank holiday or weekend.

Pay is subject to all deductions required by law, federal tax, Social Security payment, Medicare, and state and local income taxes, as applicable. The amount of the deductions will depend on earnings and information furnished on individual W-4 forms regarding the number of exemptions claimed. If an employee wishes to modify the number of exemptions, [he/she/they](#) must request a new W-4 form from the Payroll Office. Only an employee may modify [his/her/their](#) own W-4 form. Verbal or written instructions are not sufficient to modify withholding allowances. Professional educators are encouraged to regularly check their pay-related information on the online Employee Portal.

The annual W-2 form reflects how much of an employee's earnings were deducted for these purposes. Any other mandatory deductions to be made from paychecks, such as court ordered garnishments, will be explained whenever the District is ordered to make such deductions. Questions about pay and deductions should be discussed with the Payroll Office.

Should there be an underpayment of any kind, the District will make every effort to repay the amount as quickly as possible. In the event that there is an overpayment of any kind that the District has not noticed, it is the employee's responsibility to bring this to the attention of the Payroll Office.

B. SALARY AND RELATED COMPENSATION

1. Salary

The Board will comply with state statutes as to employee compensation. Employees will receive individual notice as to their salary on the upcoming year's contract. This is subject to change for those professional educators working on the salary advancement model as defined in the *Salary and Stipend Guide* found on the Staff Home page>Handbooks.

2. Extended Contracts

The Board may determine extended contracts are necessary to complete the work of the District.

3. Extra-Curricular Stipends

Teachers may be assigned extra-curricular activities. The principal will offer a period in which teachers may volunteer for extra-curricular assignments. Assignments will be offered to the individual who, in the sole discretion of the District, is the most qualified applicant. The District will publish a schedule outlining the compensation for extra-curricular assignments in the *Salary and Stipend Guide*.

4. Supervisory Duties

Supervisory duty assignments, including but not limited to lunch, bus, and recess duties, will be assigned to professional educators or support staff at the sole discretion of the District. The assignment of a duty shall not be deemed a contract, and individuals assigned supervisory duties may be reassigned by the District at any time. The stipends and payments for supervisory duties shall be made in accordance with the *Salary and Stipend Guide*.

5. Substitute Assignment

Teachers who are asked to substitute for another teacher will receive \$18.00 per class period.

6. Required Training

The District may occasionally require a professional educator to attend a workshop or training necessary for employment that occurs outside scheduled work days. The professional educator may be eligible for compensation for this required training and will be paid at \$20 per hour compensation. Teachers completing required CPR/First Aid Training will be compensated with a \$25 stipend for annual certification.

7. Summer School

If summer school session employment is available, the District may offer summer school employment to qualified professional educators of the District's choosing. The District is free to use outside providers to perform such work. The terms and conditions of employment for summer school session shall be established by the District at the time of hire. Unless specifically set forth by the District at the time of hire, work performed by a regular employee during a summer school session shall not be used to determine eligibility or contribution for any benefits, length of service, or wage/salary levels.

8. External Honorarium

Professional educators who are offered a payment or honorarium for work performed during time when the employee is being paid by the District shall promptly report the monetary offer to the District Administrator. The District Administrator, at [his/her/their](#) sole discretion, shall determine after conferring with the professional educator whether the payment or honorarium shall be received and by whom.

V. BENEFITS

A. DISTRICT PROVIDED BENEFITS

The Board provides a competitive and comprehensive package of benefits to its employees. The Board retains the final authority to establish, modify, rescind, add, or in any way affect employee benefits. Annually, in conjunction with the budget process, the anticipated share cost of all employee benefits, specifying both the employee and employer share, shall be approved through Board action.

Insurance coverage will commence on the professional educator's first day of employment. Except for cases of misconduct, professional educators whose employment is terminated at the conclusion of a school year shall have their health, dental, life, and long-term disability insurance coverage continued and paid at the same District rate through August of the same year in which the employment was terminated. Professional educators whose employment terminates during the school year shall have their health, dental, life, and long-term disability insurance coverage continued and paid at the same District rate through the last day of the last month of their employment.

The Board reserves the right to select the carriers and plans for any insurance provided by the District.

1. Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)

The Board will comply with the requirements as to contributions for employees to the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) as established by State Statutes and the Department of Employee Trust Funds.

2. Health, Dental, and Vision Insurance

The District reserves the right to select the carrier(s) and to determine the plan benefits including deductibles, co-pays, and other coverage for health and dental insurances. The District reserves the right to change the structure of the benefit plan, including eligibility, at any time. Specific information concerning the plan may be found in the appropriate Summary Plan Description which governs all conditions of coverage. The plan documents are maintained in the Business Office and provided to employees who enroll in the coverages.

Eligible employees who are covered under fully insured group health, vision, and dental plans are assured the privacy protections required by Federal and State Law.

3. Eligibility for Health, Dental, and Vision Insurance

A teacher teaching less than full-time (1.0 FTE) will have the District's percentage of contribution pro-rated as a percentage of full-time employment for purposes of group health and dental insurance, long-term disability benefits and life insurance (e.g., a teacher teaching 0.5 FTE will receive half of the District's contribution for a full-time (1.0 FTE) teacher). Teachers working less than 0.5 FTE are not eligible for the District's health, vision, and dental insurance.

Hours worked beyond those set forth in the individual contract shall not be used to determine insurance eligibility or insurance contributions as per Affordable Care Act regulations. Such hours excluded may include, but not be limited to the following: extended contracts, summer classes, co-curricular assignments, substitute assignments, etc.

4. Premium Contributions for Health Insurance

The District will pay a portion of the premium for group health insurance (employee, employee plus one, and family) depending on the employee election. 86% of the monthly premium rate is paid by the District and 14 % is paid by the employee. The insurance carrier(s), program(s), and coverage(s) will be selected and determined by the Board.

5. Premium Contributions for Dental and Vision Insurance

The District will pay eighty-six percent (86%) of the premium for group dental and vision insurance (family or single).

6. Group Term Life Insurance

The District will pay the full amount of the premium for life insurance at two times the professional educator's total salary.

7. Group Long-Term Disability Insurance

The District will pay the full amount of the premium for long-term disability insurance. The insurance carrier(s), program(s), and coverage(s) will be selected and determined by the Board.

8. Liability Insurance

Employees are covered by the District's liability policy while acting within the scope of their defined duties and responsibilities. The District's liability policy shall be in accordance with Wisconsin Statutes.

9. Travel Expenses/Mileage

The District may provide for reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses, including travel expenses, of professional educators that are incurred in the course of performing services for the District, whether within or outside the District, under the direction of the Board and in accordance with advance authorization by an administrator.

Professional educators should use District-owned vehicles or bus transportation whenever possible and practical when transporting students. When personal vehicles are used during the course of performing duties

for the District, the District will pay the IRS rate for approved out-of-District travel as well as for travel between buildings where employees are required to travel as part of their assignment. Employees must submit a request for travel reimbursement.

B. VOLUNTARY BENEFITS

1. Short-Term Disability

The Board shall make short-term disability insurance available to eligible employees at the employee's expense. The insurance carrier(s), program(s), and coverage(s) will be selected and determined by the Board.

2. Tax-Sheltered Annuity (TSA)/403(b) Retirement Plan

A TSA program is available to teachers in accordance with the District's policies governing the 403(b) program.

3. Section 125/Flexible Spending Account

The Section 125(c) Plan is a pre-tax, payroll deduction account that allows employees to set aside up to \$5,000 for dependent, child or adult care and the maximum allowable by law for additional medical, dental or vision expenses not covered by insurance. An annual election is made with a July 1 through June 30 benefit period. Claims can be made during the benefit year and up to ninety (90) days after for expenses paid by the individual during the previous calendar year.

C. VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT

The District may provide, at its sole discretion, a post-retirement benefit for eligible professional educators, and reserves the right to modify or terminate this benefit at any time.

A teacher reaching eligible retirement age during the school year must complete that school year before exercising the option to retire early.

All teachers who elect to retire early must provide written notice of their intent to do so on or before February 1 of the school year prior to retirement.

For teachers actively employed before June 30, 2011:

Teachers working .75 FTE or more will be eligible for early retirement benefits in accordance with the following criteria:

- Age 55
- Fifteen (15) years of full-time experience in the District

D. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation is to provide for payment of medical expenses and for partial salary continuation in the event of a work-related accident or illness. The District will provide Workers' Compensation as required by law. The amount of benefits payable and the duration of payment will depend upon the nature of the injury or illness. Any employee who is injured on the job shall report the injury to his/her principal prior to seeking medical attention, if at all possible. In the event of an emergency, the employee shall notify his/her principal within twenty-four hours after the occurrence of the injury or as soon as practicable. The employee shall complete an accident report form available on the District webpage>Staff Home>Incident Reports.

Some types of injuries suffered while at work may not be covered by worker's compensation insurance. Examples of non-covered injuries suffered at work include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Injuries because of a self-inflicted wound;

- b. Injuries sustained because of an employee's horseplay;
- c. Injuries sustained while an employee does an activity of a strictly private nature.

VI. TIME OFF AND LEAVES

A. PAID LEAVE DAYS

Each professional educator will have access to his or her paid leave balances through the Employee Portal. Paid leave may be taken in one quarter hour increments. The responsibility for applying for and claiming leave rests with the professional educator.

1. Sick Leave/Personal Leave = Paid Time Off (PTO)

Paid Time Off (PTO) credit of ten days (5 personal / 5 sick) shall be granted to the professional educator on the first day the professional educator reports to work for the contract year. PTO will accumulate to a maximum of ninety (90) days. Eligible employees at the maximum of 90 days with unused PTO on 6/30 (annually) will receive 50% of the substitute teacher pay (\$50) for every day of unused PTO. This is in lieu of losing unused sick days.

Professional educators beginning work after the first day of the contract year shall receive a pro-rated amount of PTO. Professional educators who leave the District's employment prior to the completion of his/her contract year shall have a pro-rated amount of PTO removed from his/her account; if the professional educator has exceeded his/her account total, then the amount exceeded shall be deducted from the final amount of salary due to the professional educator.

Personal days (5 days) shall be allowed for any purpose. [Stipulations for the use of PTO for personal business include:](#)

- [A maximum of three \(3\) staff district wide may use PTO for personal business on the same day.](#)
- [No more than three \(3\) PTO for personal business days may be used consecutively.](#)
- [PTO for personal business may not be taken on Monday or Fridays in the month of May or](#)

[December.](#)

- [PTO for personal business may not be taken to extend paid holidays, vacation time \(per the handbook\), or school recess days \(i.e. winter or spring break\).](#)

~~The number of persons using personal days on any given instructional day will be limited to five staff members district wide.~~ The date and time of the notification will be documented so that once ~~five~~ three people on personal leave is reached, no further personal days will be permitted. Personal leave shall not be used to attend Association membership meetings or for participating in activities on behalf of the Association, to attend legislative rallies, to engage in job actions such as picketing or demonstrating, or to participate in activities designed to disparage, embarrass, or discredit the District. Personal days shall not be taken on in-service days.

It is expected that whenever possible medical or dental appointments for the employee or family member be scheduled outside of regularly scheduled work hours. When appointments cannot be scheduled outside of the regularly scheduled work hours, professional educators are expected to return to work after the appointment if the timeframe permits them to do so. When a professional educator intends to be absent for a medical/dental appointment or other non-school business for sixty (60) minutes or less, the professional educator may avoid use of sick leave if the professional educator makes arrangements with a colleague for coverage and notifies the principal of the arrangements in advance of the absence. If the principal, school office, or substitute caller is used to provide a substitute, then the professional educator will be charged with a half-day of sick leave if the absence is limited to either before lunch or after lunch, and a full-day of sick leave if the absence includes time both before and after lunch.

Professional educators employed on separate summer contracts, including summer school, shall be eligible for two days of non-accumulative sick leave, or two days of emergency leave, or a combination of one day each of sick leave and emergency leave, with the day being defined as a full-day. To be eligible for these two days, a professional educator must be employed for a minimum period of the full number of days for the scheduled summer session. Professional educators employed on separate summer contracts are not eligible to use more than the two paid days of sick/emergency leave during their summer assignments.

In the event an employee becomes eligible for benefits under the District's long-term disability insurance program, the employee will no longer be allowed to use sick leave or accumulated sick leave for the duration of the disability.

Whenever the District deems such verification appropriate, the professional educator may be required to furnish the District with a certificate of illness signed by a medical provider verifying the reason for the absence. Such certificate should include a statement releasing the professional educator to return to work and a statement as to whether any limitations or restrictions are placed upon the work which may be performed. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted as limiting the District's ability to discipline or terminate employment of an employee for excessive absenteeism.

When applicable under either Wisconsin or Federal Family and Medical Leave, an employee may elect or the District may require sick leave to run concurrently with the approved Wisconsin and/or Federal leave.

Advance requests for PTO must be made in the Employee Portal as early as possible but not less than two days prior to the day requested. If the event which gives rise to the request is unknown at that time, such request must be made as soon as the employee becomes aware of the necessity for this leave and can reasonably communicate with the administrator or supervisor.

No more than ~~five~~^{three} staff in the District may exercise PTO on the same day for purposes other than illness or District-approved professional development ~~unless substitute availability would allow additional PTO days~~. The substitute teacher log shall be the determination of this calculation.

If a school principal and a school counselor (9-month contract) mutually agree, in advance and in writing, that smooth school operations necessitate that a school counselor work on a day other than the contracted days as specified on the official school calendar, the school counselor shall be provided with an amount of paid time off equal to the amount of mutually agreed time worked. No more than the equivalent of five such special work days may be scheduled and no more than the equivalent of five such compensatory paid days off may be scheduled within a school year. This compensatory time off excludes paid extended contract days for school counselors who perform summer work under the direction of their principal.

2. Gifting of Sick Leave

An employee may choose to gift sick leave days to another employee who has exhausted existing sick leave and who is personally experiencing a catastrophic illness or accident. A catastrophic illness or accident is a severe illness/accident requiring prolonged hospitalization or recovery. Examples would include coma, cancer, leukemia, heart attack or stroke. These illnesses or accidents usually involve high costs for hospitals, doctors and medicines and may incapacitate the person from working, creating a financial hardship. An employee with ten (10) or fewer sick days remaining in his/her own sick leave bank shall not be permitted to gift sick leave days. An employee may gift up to three (3) sick days. Days will be gifted in the order in which they are donated in the Skyward system. Any unused days will be returned to the donor on or before June 30th.

3. Bereavement Leave

Professional educators shall be granted up to (4) days of Bereavement Leave in the event of a death in the family or close relationship. It is the professional educator's responsibility to submit the appropriate Employee Portal information and email notice to his/her principal in advance of taking such leave. Professional educators who

access Bereavement Leave consisting of multiple days for the same death shall confer with his/her principal in advance for the purpose of maintaining smooth school operations in his/her absence. The District may require proof of the death, the relationship, travel itineraries, or other documentation from the professional educator whenever the District deems such verification appropriate.

4. Emergency Leave

In the event of an emergency not covered by illness in the family as indicated in the Paid Time Off section or death as indicated in the Bereavement Leave section, the professional educator may apply for Emergency Leave to be granted by the District Administrator. Emergency Leave shall be deducted from Sick Leave and will be granted only if sufficient evidence is submitted to satisfy there is a compelling reason for absence. Usually this leave will be granted only under extraordinary and uncontrollable circumstances. These circumstances will usually fall under the classification of "an act of God" and will be of such a nature that they could not possibly be foreseen by the employee, such as damages to the professional educator's residence or vehicle caused by fire, flood, tornado, or other unforeseen emergency.

5. Jury Duty and Witness Duty

An employee who is not able to report for work because of jury duty or acting as a witness in a matter in which the employee is not a party, will be paid for the time missed. The employee shall provide the District with any payment received from serving on the jury. Employees must notify their immediate supervisor as soon as notice of jury duty is received and as soon as jury duty terminates.

Professional educators shall report to work if released from jury duty or the witness stand when at least a half-day remains in the scheduled work day. Professional educators are required to submit proof to verify the amount of the payment and/or their requirement/request to appear.

6. National Guard Duty

Where a professional educator is absent due to required service in the National Guard or Reserve, the professional educator will be paid [his/her/their](#) full salary for a period of up to five days for such absence, barring any overriding provision by the state or federal government. This leave will be granted without any deduction from the employee's PTO account, provided that the professional educator must endorse to the District all payments by the military for the days covered by paid leave from the District.

7. Military Leave for Active Duty

Professional educators will be granted a military leave of absence for absences from work due to serving in the U.S. uniformed services in accordance with the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA). Professional educators must give their principal advance notice of upcoming military service, unless military necessity prevents advance notice, or it is otherwise impossible or unreasonable.

Professional educators will not be paid for military leave. However, professional educators may use any available accrued paid time off to help pay for the leave. Continuation of health insurance benefits is available as required by USERRA based on the length of the leave and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations of the applicable places for which the professional educator is otherwise eligible.

A professional educator who is on military leave for up to 30 days must return to work on the first regularly scheduled work period after the service ends (allowing for reasonable travel time). A professional educator who is on military leave for more than 30 days must apply for reinstatement in accordance with USERRA and applicable state laws.

Professional educators who return from military leave (depending on the length of military service in accordance with USERRA) will be placed either in the position the professional educator would have attained if he/she had stayed continuously employed or in a comparable position. For the purpose of determining benefits that are based on length of service, the professional educator will be treated as if he/she had been continuously employed.

8. Administratively-Approved Leave

A professional educator may request Administratively-Approved Leave (with or without pay) for absences not covered under PTO, Bereavement Leave, or Emergency Leave provisions. Typically, such leave is for “once-in-a-lifetime” events over which the professional educator has no control of the date. Paid Administratively-Approved Leave shall access the professional educator’s PTO Leave account. Unpaid Administratively-Approved Leave shall result in a pro-rated daily deduction of the teacher’s contract. This leave and the conditions thereof, including compensation, shall be at the discretion of the District Administrator whose decision shall be final and without appeal.

Requests for Administratively-Approved Leave shall be made with the appropriate form at least three days prior to the absence if advance notice is available. In the event that three days’ advance notice is not available, the professional educator shall be responsible for submitting the appropriate form as soon as the information is available.

Administratively-Approved Leave, either paid or unpaid, shall not be granted for participating in Association business or to engage in job actions such as picketing or demonstrating, or to participate in activities designed to disparage, embarrass, or discredit the District.

B. FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT

Professional educators have access to absences covered by the federal Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the Wisconsin Family Medical Leave Act (WFMLA) in accordance with provisions and procedures specified in [Board Policy and Administrative Guidelines-3430.01, AG 3430.01A, and AG 3430.01B](#). Questions regarding FMLA leave should be directed to the District’s Business Office. ([See Policy 3430.01/AG 3430.01A/AG 3430.01B](#))

C. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

1. Unpaid Leave of Absence

Employees must submit a written request for an unpaid leave of absence to the Board. The Board may grant the request for a leave of absence at its discretion. The leave of absence will begin and end on the dates approved by the Board. A leave of absence may not exceed twelve (12) calendar months.

Employee participation in fringe benefits will be discontinued during a leave of absence. The employee may remain a member of the District’s group insurance plans (to the extent permitted by the carrier); however, [he/she/they](#) must pay the premiums to the District during the leave of absence.

Sick leave will not accrue during a leave of absence; however, any accumulated sick leave at the time of the leave of absence will be reinstated upon return.

A teacher will not accrue a year of service unless working a minimum of one hundred twenty (120) paid work days in a school year. A teacher teaching less than full-time (1.0 FTE) will have their percentage of teaching pro-rated toward a partial year of service (e.g., a teacher teaching 0.5 FTE will receive a half year experience). ([See Policy 3430](#))

2. Professional Leave

Professional educators may apply for an unpaid professional leave for study, research, or special teaching assignment for a period up to one year. This leave will be without pay or benefits and is subject to Board approval. Requests for professional leave must be made by February 1 for the following school year.

3. Child-Rearing and Adoption Leave (Extended Beyond FMLA/WFMLA)

Professional educators with a minimum of three years of continuous local experience may apply for unpaid Child-Rearing/Adoption Leave. Such leave is subject to Board approval and may be taken for no longer than two semesters. The Board reserves the right to limit approved leaves to no more than two professional educators per school year and is subject to hiring a qualified replacement for the leave period. This leave provision is not available to professional educators who have used this leave provision within the previous three years. Application should be made in writing at least three months prior to the requested start of the leave. If conditions are such that three months' advance notice is not reasonable, then application should be made as soon as practicable with an explanation as to the cause of the reduced advance notice.

4. Failure to Return after Expiration of Leave: In the event the professional educator does not return to work following the expiration of the leave, and subject to applicable legal restrictions, ~~he/she~~they will be deemed to have resigned ~~his/her~~their position with the District and waived any and all rights to further employment by the District.

5. Interaction with Family and Medical Leave Provisions: Unpaid medical leave, the term of such leave, and participation in insurance programs under this section as provided for above shall run concurrent with any leave(s) provided for under the Wisconsin Family and Medical Leave Act and/or under the federal Family and Medical Leave Act.

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

**This is a duplicate copy of the form.
Please retain this copy with your handbook for reference.**

*An original signed and dated copy of this form must be submitted to the School Office
by the announced deadline as a condition of continued employment.*

The *Professional Educator Handbook* describes important information about the School District of Manawa. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the District's *Professional Educator Handbook*. I understand that I should consult my principal if I have any questions that are not answered in the handbook.

I understand and acknowledge that there may be future changes to the information, policies, and benefits in this handbook. I also understand that the School District of Manawa may add new policies to the *Professional Educator Handbook* as well as replace, change, or cancel existing policies. I further understand that no one can make verbal/oral modifications to this handbook, nor can it be modified by practice. I understand that handbook changes can only be authorized in writing by the District Administrator or by the Manawa Board of Education.

I understand and acknowledge that the district handbook is not a contract of employment or legal document. I understand and acknowledge that the *Professional Educator Handbook* does not alter my employment status or guarantee employment for any definite period of time. I have received the district handbook and I understand that it is my responsibility to read and follow the policies contained in this handbook and any changes made to it.

EMPLOYEE'S NAME (printed): _____

EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: _____

2022-23 SDM Support Staff Handbook Revisions

Page	Change
7	Add to the table a larger definition of part-time employees (see below the table for full definitions, formatting cuts the text off in the table). Reason - clarity
8	Change to the current Manawa Middle School/Little Wolf High School Principal
11	Add to the first paragraph under Attendance “, except when qualifying for Family and Medical Leave.” Reason – none given, but we have not required staff to use all of their leave while on FML in the past.
16	Removed statement regarding abuse and neglect reporting form. Reason - There is no form.
22	Under <u>Sick Leave and Paid Time Off (PTO) for Personal Business</u> , add the word “calendar” in the first and last sentence. “After a 60-calendar day probation period...” AND “...will be prorated starting after the 60-calendar day probation period.” Reason - Clarity
22	Under PTO Stipulations, remove “PTO for personal business must be taken in full day increments.” Reason – when sick time is exhausted, staff may use PTO for medical appointments, going home when feeling ill, etc. It may not be necessary to use an entire day for these purposes.
22	Under PTO Stipulations, remove not being able to take PTO on Mondays and Fridays in December and May Reason – due to individual schedules, it sometimes makes more sense to take off a Monday or Friday for things. Due to the lack of subs, sometimes it just works better to work together within the department to configure what day works best for coverage and that may be a Monday or a Friday. Counter-reason – the only time support staff may not take PTO on Mondays and Fridays are in the months when it is hardest to find subs. This is not a stipulation in the Professional Staff Handbook, but it perhaps should be.
10	Added policy number to Acceptable Use section Reason - Clarity
10	Added policy number to Health Examination section. Reason – Clarity
18	Corrected punctuation error in “Workers’ Compensation.” Reason – Error
25	Added link to the staff section of the district web site. Reason – Clarity
22	Under <u>Vacations</u> , add section to allow carry-over of vacation using similar language as from the administrator benefit addenda: Accrued but unused vacation may be carried over until December 31 st (to be used between July 1 and December 31). Vacation that is carried over but not used prior to December 31 shall be forfeited without compensation. Earned but unused vacation shall not be paid out. Reason – At the end of June, many of our 12-month (annual) support staff need to use any remaining vacation days or lose them by June 30 th . This often leaves the

	SDM understaffed. Allowing support staff to roll-over vacation will allow for greater flexibility to utilize vacation.
--	--



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

Support Staff Handbook

Approved by the Manawa Board of Education on August 19, 2019
Revised: November 18, 2019, July 27, 2020, June 21, 2021, June 20, 2022

**School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street, Manawa, WI 54949**

Phone: 920-596-2525

www.manawaschools.org

This page left blank intentionally.

CONTENTS

i.	INTRODUCTION.....	5
	a. Welcome.....	5
	b. Disclaimer	5
	c. Mission Statement	6
	d. Vision and Values	6
ii.	EMPLOYMENT POLICIES	7
	a. Definition of Support Staff	7
	b. Anti-Harassment Policy	7-8
iii.	REPORTING PROCEDURE / INTERNAL INVESTIGATION – EMPLOYEES	8
	a. Drug-Free Workplace	8
	b. Tobacco Policy	9
	c. Equal Employment Opportunity	9
	d. Conflict of Interest and Ethical Standards.....	9
	e. Communications and Suggestions	9
iv.	Outside Employment	9
v.	Personnel Files.....	9
	a. Personal Data Changes.....	9
	b. Political Activities of Staff.....	10
	c. Work Stoppage.....	10
	d. Acceptable Use.....	10
	e. Health Examination.....	10
	f. Military Leave.....	10-11
vi.	EMPLOYMENT GENERAL PRACTICES AND EXPECTATIONS	11
	a. Attendance.....	11
	b. Work Days / Hours of Work	12
	c. Calendar.....	12
	d. Professional Development/Training Programs (In-service).....	12
	e. Meetings.....	12
	f. Injuries to Employees.....	12-13
	g. Injuries to Students.....	13
	h. Legal Actions Involving Employees	13
	i. Email and Voicemail.....	13
	j. Personal Communications	13
	k. Licensure/Certification.....	13
	l. Determination of Assignments.....	13-14
	m. Reduction in Staff	14
	n. Layoff.....	14
	o. Operation of District Vehicles.....	14
	p. Operation of Personal Vehicles.....	14
	q. Transportation of Students	14
	r. Confidentiality.....	14-15
	s. Professional Appearance.....	15
	t. Copyright.....	15
	u. Community/Co-curricular Involvement.....	15
	v. Food Service Purchases.....	15
	w. General Rules of Conduct.....	15
	x. Grievances.....	15-16
	y. Identification Badge	16
	z. Solicitations.....	16
	aa. Safety Plans.....	16
vii.	Child Abuse Reporting Requirement.....	16
viii.	Payroll Information.....	16
	a. Salary/Wage.....	16
	b. Timecards.....	17

	c. Residency.....	17
	d. Payroll Payments	17
	e. Direct Deposit.....	17
ix.	Benefits.....	17
	a. District Provided Benefits.....	17-18
	b. Worker’s Compensation.....	18
	c. Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS).....	18
x.	Fringe Benefits.....	18
	a. Health, Dental, and Vision Insurance.....	18-19
	b. Group Term Life Insurance for Eligible Employees	19
	c. Group Long-Term Disability Insurance for Eligible Employees.....	19
	d. Liability Insurance.....	19
xi.	Voluntary Benefits for Support Staff Working Over 20 Hours Per Week.....	19
xii.	Employee Separation.....	19
	a. Timeline.....	19
xiii.	Job Vacancies.....	20
xiv.	Pay for Time Worked.....	20
	a. Overtime.....	20
	b. Compensatory Regular Time.....	20
	c. Call Time / Call-In Pay.....	20
xv.	Time Off.....	20
	a. Holidays.....	21
	b. Vacations.....	21-22
	c. Sick Leave and Paid Time Off (PTO) for Personal Business.....	22
	i. PTO for Personal Business Stipulations for Use	22
	d. Incentive to Sick Leave.....	22
	e. Gifting of Sick Leave	22
	f. Bereavement Leave.....	22-23
	g. Emergency Leave	23
	h. Jury Duty and Witness Duty	23
	i. National Guard Duty.....	23
	j. Military Leave for Active Duty	23
	k. Administratively-Approved Leave.....	24
	l. Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)	24
	m. Leaves of Absence:	
	i. Unpaid Leave of Absence	24
	ii. Child Rearing & Adoption	24-25
xvi.	Evaluations	25
xvii.	Fobs & Keys	25
xviii.	Work Orders	25
xix.	Unpaid Debt to the District	25
xx.	Staff Acknowledgement.....	26

INTRODUCTION

WELCOME

We are pleased to have you as a member of the staff of the School District of Manawa (SDM). The skills and commitment each employee brings to his/her job makes an important contribution to our goal of providing excellence in education to the students and families of the SDM. It is the District's responsibility to provide for the public education of students from 4-year-old kindergarten (4K) through twelfth grade. The school system is governed by a seven-member Board of Education elected by area for 3-year terms by the residents of the District. The District Administrator is responsible for overall administration of the schools and implementation of Board policies. A SDM employee can expect a fair and equitable salary, competitive benefits, and the opportunity to be a part of the best that public education has to offer. We are pleased to have you as a member of our team and hope that you find that the satisfaction gained from doing your job matches the effort you put into your work.

It is each employee's responsibility to read and become familiar with this information and to comply with the policies adopted by the Board and the administrative guidelines available electronically on the District website, as well as the rules and regulations contained herein.

This *Support Staff Handbook* has been written to provide information and guidance to support staff members. Given the reality of a complex, ever-evolving organization, the information in this handbook is not all-inclusive. We recognize that employees are bound to have many questions relating to their specific position or responsibilities. You are encouraged to direct any specific inquiries you may have to the District Administrator or your immediate supervisor. Staff have the privilege to bring representation of choice when meeting with an administrator.

A. DISCLAIMER

This *Support Staff Handbook* has been prepared for informational purposes only. None of the statements, policies, procedures, rules or regulations contained herein constitute a guarantee of employment, a guarantee of any other right or benefit, or an appointment of employment, expressed or implied. All District employees are employed "at will" and employment is not for any definite period, unless otherwise set forth in writing by appointment or statute. The School District of Manawa Board of Education reserves the right to add, delete or otherwise modify any or all of the below terms and conditions of employment, in whole or in part, for the good of the School District of Manawa, at any time with or without notice. The School District of Manawa Board of Education recognizes the District's employees are an integral part of the development of terms and conditions of employment found within this Handbook. The Board of Education and/or its representatives will inform district employees prior to making any modifications found within this Handbook.

Violations of the terms of the *Support Staff Handbook*, policies, regulations or guidelines may result in disciplinary action, up to and including, termination of employment. This *Support Staff Handbook* supersedes any and all previous handbooks, statements, policies and administrative guidelines, rules, or regulations given to employees, whether verbal or written.

This Handbook is not all-inclusive of the information for which staff members are responsible. It is intended to provide employees with information regarding Board policies and administrative guidelines (available online), procedures, ethics, expectations, and standards of the District. Additional publications that staff members should follow include, but are not limited to, the support staff evaluation document, administrative announcements, handbooks, Federal laws and regulations, and Wisconsin state law.

School District of Manawa

Students Choosing to Excel, Realizing their Strengths

Mission Statement:

The School District of Manawa is the place where students choose to excel academically and realize their strengths.

Vision Statement:

The School District of Manawa engages students to reach their full potential in a changing global society through highly effective instruction and leadership.

Guiding Principles Grouped by Core Values:

1. **Student Success – the District focuses on addressing the needs of all students by creating a student-centered learning environment conducive to all learners.**
2. **Highly Effective Staff – The District demonstrates accountability to the students and community it serves by promoting high standards for:**
 - *Creating academically rigorous curriculum and instruction for ALL.*
 - *Closing the achievement gaps between sub-groups of students and their peers.*
 - *Engaging in regular professional development on research-based best practices.*
 - *Supporting and rewarding innovative and progressive initiatives.*
 - *Fostering a positive attitude toward change.*
 - *Expecting the highest degree of professionalism.*
 - *Creating a culture of competent and passionate employees.*
3. **Innovative Leadership – The District demonstrates accountability to the students and community it serves by holding high leadership standards for:**
 - *Developing proactive planning procedures for curriculum, instruction, assessment, and record-keeping.*
 - *Budgeting with the needs of all learners as the first priority.*
 - *Recruiting and retaining highly effective educators.*
 - *Creating balanced programming options for remediation and enrichment.*
4. **Parent-Community Engagement – The District is a center of community life and enhances the community's quality of life to the extent that it promotes and supports:**
 - *Collaborating with all stakeholders involved in issues prior to decision-making.*
 - *Being transparent in communications.*
 - *Maintaining an open-door policy.*
 - *Creating a culture that develops and sustains school/district pride.*
 - *Offering academic and social programs for families and the community.*
5. **Learning Environment – Successful teaching and learning are nurtured in an institutional climate characterized by:**
 - *Maintaining the facilities to ensure they are safe, clean, welcoming, inspirational and reliable work spaces for all.*
 - *Nurturing a learning community that provides stability and a sense of satisfaction and fulfillment for all students and personnel.*
 - *Supplying and maintaining contemporary technology.*

EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

DEFINITION OF SUPPORT STAFF EMPLOYEES

Full-time Employees: A Full-time Employee (FT) is hereby defined as a person who is regularly scheduled to work forty (40) or more hours per week and two hundred-sixty (260) or more workdays per year, including paid leaves.

Part-time Employees: A Part-time Employee (PT) is hereby defined as a person who is regularly scheduled to work less than forty (40) hours per week and/or less than two-hundred-sixty (260) workdays per year. Part-time employees are further delineated as:

A-PT	Annual, Part-time	<u>Works throughout the year and under 40 hours per week</u>
SY-PT	School Year, Part-time	<u>Works according to the school year schedule under 40 hours per week, generally reports when students are in session.</u>
EXT-PT	Extended, Part-time	<u>Works for a specific time period and under 40 hours per week (i.e. long-term coverage for an employee that is on leave).</u>

- Works throughout the year and under 40 hours per week
- Works according to the school year schedule under 40 hours per week, generally reports when students are in session.
- Works for a specific time period and under 40 hours per week (i.e. long-term coverage for an employee that is on a leave).

Temporary/Seasonal Employee: A Temporary/Seasonal Employee is hereby defined as an employee hired for a specific time or project.

ANTI-HARASSMENT POLICY

The School District of Manawa is committed to maintaining and ensuring a working environment that is free of harassment or intimidation. The District will not tolerate any form of harassment, including sexual harassment, and will take all necessary and appropriate action to eliminate it.

Harassment refers to physical or verbal conduct, or psychological abuse, by any person who disrupts or interferes with a person’s work performance, or which creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment. Harassment may be student to staff, staff to student, staff to staff, male to female, female to male, female to female, or male to male. Harassment may include, but is not limited to the following:

1. Verbal harassment, including epithets, kidding, derogatory comments, slurs, or ethnic jokes.
2. Physical interference with movement, activities, or work.
3. Visual harassment, including derogatory cartoons, drawings, or posters.
4. Sexual harassment, which is defined as any deliberate, repeated or unwanted verbal or physical sexual contact, sexually explicit derogatory statement, or sexually discriminating remark that is

offensive or objectionable to the recipient or which causes the recipient discomfort or humiliation or which interferes with the recipient's work performance. Sexual harassment can take the form of any unwanted sexual attention ranging from leering, pinching, patting, verbal comments, display of graphic or written sexual material, and subtle or expressed pressure for sexual activity. In addition to the anxiety caused by sexual demands on the recipient, sexual harassment may include the implicit message from the alleged offender that noncompliance will lead to reprisals. Reprisals may include, but are not limited to, unsatisfactory work evaluations, different treatment, sarcasm, or unwarranted comments to or by peers.

Any individual who believes he/she has been subjected to harassment by any other person should report that incident to a building principal or to the District Administrator. If an employee is not comfortable making a complaint to their building principal or the District Administrator, the complaint may be made to the District Compliance Coordinators. It is the intent of the District to establish an atmosphere where complaints are timely investigated and the harassment is appropriately addressed. The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's Compliance Officers:

<u>Abe El Manssouri, Manawa Middle School/Little Wolf High School Principal</u> <u>Dan Wolfgram, Secondary Principal</u> 515 E. Fourth St. Manawa, WI 54949 920-596-5800 <u>dewolfgramaelmanssouri@manawaschools.org</u>	Carmen O'Brien, Business Manager 800 Beech Street Manawa, WI 54949 920-596- 2525 <u>cobrien@manawaschools.org</u>
--	--

The District forbids retaliation against anyone who has reported harassment or cooperates in a harassment investigation.

REPORTING PROCEDURE/INTERNAL INVESTIGATION – EMPLOYEES

The District expects employees to immediately report incidents of harassment to the appropriate supervisor.

Anyone who engages in harassment in the school setting may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal. Any employee who permits harassment of students, other employees or volunteers may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Any employee who receives a complaint of harassment from a student, other employee or volunteer and who does not act promptly to forward that complaint to the Supervisor and/or District Anti-Harassment officer designated to receive notice of all harassment complaints, shall be disciplined appropriately up to and including termination.

The School District prohibits retaliatory behavior against any complainant or any participant in the complaint process. The initiation of a complaint of harassment or an appeal will not reflect negatively on the employee or volunteer who initiates the complaint or an appeal, and will not affect any part of the employee's or volunteer's standing rights or privileges.
(Policy 3362, 4362)

Drug-Free Workplace

The School District of Manawa is committed to maintaining an alcohol and other drug-free workplace. Therefore, the Board of Education prohibits school employee use, possession, distribution, dispensing, or manufacturing of alcohol and other illegal drugs on school premises, in school vehicles and at school-sponsored activities while in a student supervisory role.

The District will not condone the involvement of any employee with illicit drugs, even when the employee is not on District premises.

All school employees shall cooperate with law enforcement agencies in investigation concerning any violation of this provision.

Tobacco Policy

Employee use of tobacco on District property, in District-owned vehicles or at any District affiliated event is prohibited. Tobacco products may not be stored on District property. These policies also prohibit the use of tobacco in all forms as well as smoking of electronic, “vapor,” or other substitute cigarettes. (*Policy 3215, 4215*)

Equal Employment Opportunity

The Board does not discriminate in the employment of support staff on the basis of the Protected Classes of race, color, national origin, age, sex (including transgender status, change of sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity), pregnancy, creed or religion, genetic information, handicap or disability, marital status, citizenship status, veteran status, military service (as defined in 111.32, Wis. Stats.), national origin, ancestry, arrest record, conviction record, use or non-use of lawful products off the District’s premises during non-working hours, declining to attend an employer-sponsored meeting outside of professional responsibilities, or to participate in any communication with the employer about religious matters or political matters, or any other characteristic protected by law in its employment practices. (as defined in §111.32, Wis. Stats.). (*Policy 3122, 4122*)

Conflict of Interest and Ethical Standards

It is imperative that our professional organization not create the perception of favoritism or special privilege. Employees are not permitted to gain monetarily by their position within the district. Employees are prohibited by Wis. Stat. § 118.12 from receiving anything of value for their own benefit that results from selling, soliciting or promoting the sale of any goods or services to any public-school pupil while on school property or at school-sponsored events.

Employees are expected to avoid situations in which their personal interests, activities and associations may conflict with the interest of the District. This would include engaging in social media communications that may portray the District in a negative light.

Communications and Suggestions

The School District of Manawa welcomes the comments and problem-solving suggestions of its employees. All comments and suggestions should follow the chain of command by bringing the concern or idea forward to his/her immediate supervisor/evaluator.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

Employment with the School District of Manawa must be considered pre-eminent. Outside employment must not interfere with the employee's performance or work schedule. Employees may not perform any duties for an outside employer during regularly scheduled working hours or during additional hours required for professional responsibilities.

PERSONNEL FILES

An employee shall have the right to review certain personnel documents upon request and consistent with the timelines and content limitations specified in Wis. Stat. § 103.13, at least 2 times per calendar year.

Personal Data Changes

All changes in personal information, including changes of name, address, telephone numbers, education, marital status, dependent status, etc., should be updated with the District Office in a timely manner.

Political Activities of Staff

Because political activities may be disruptive, divisive and distracting to a positive learning environment, such activities are not appropriate within the school setting. The Board prohibits political activities on all District-owned and used property, within all school buildings and at all school-sponsored activities unless part of a Board-approved teaching unit.

Work Stoppage

Staff will not instigate, promote, encourage, sponsor, engage in or condone any strike, picketing, slowdown, considered work stoppage or any other intentional interruption of work involving the District.

Acceptable Use

All employees are required to read and adhere to the Acceptable Use Policy ([po 7540.04](#)).

Health Examination

As a requirement for employment, employees will be required to furnish evidence of a physical examination, drug test, and tuberculin questionnaire ([po 3160, 4160](#)).

The physical examination must be performed by ThedaCare at Work and the result recorded on a standard form furnished by the Board of Education. The form must be submitted to the District Administrator before the effective date of employment. Upon receipt of the form, the Board of Education shall pay for the physical examination.

The Wisconsin Tuberculosis (TB) Risk Assessment Questionnaire Screen must be filled out as part of the physical at ThedaCare at Work or under the direction of the District Nurse. If a skin tuberculin test is recommended, the test must be completed during the physical, prior to the first day of work. Subsequent physical examinations will be required at intervals determined by the School Board, consistent with state and federal laws.

A physical or mental examination may be requested by the District's Administration whenever an employee demonstrates any physical or mental disorder that may impact his/her performance. The employee shall be notified of the reason(s) for the examination and such examination shall be arranged and paid for by the Board of Education.

An employee may request an exemption from the physical examination requirement for religious reasons by filing an affidavit with the Board stating that the employee depends exclusively upon prayer or spiritual means for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization and that the employee is to the best of the employee's knowledge and belief in good health

and that the employee claims exemption from health examination on these grounds. If there is reasonable cause to believe that an employee who has requested an exemption is suffering from an illness detrimental to the health of the pupils, the School Board may require a health examination sufficient to determine whether the employee is suffering from such an illness. The School Board shall not discriminate against any employee for filing an affidavit seeking an exemption from the physical requirement.

The District shall maintain all physical examination records and other medical records in a file separate from all other personnel records, and shall treat such records as confidential medical records, in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.

Military Leave

Pursuant to federal and state law, the District shall provide eligible employees with leaves of absence with or without pay for purposes of federal service in the uniformed services or active state service. Eligible employees should notify the District of the need for a leave of absence as far in advance as possible and should notify the District of the commencement date of the military leave and its expected duration. Eligible employees should also provide the District with a copy of any relevant military orders.

All rights and privileges regarding salary, benefits, status, and seniority shall be reserved to such employees as required by law.

An employee on leave shall notify the District of his/her intent to return to work in a timely manner following his/her period of military service. Failure to notify the employer of his/her intention to return within a reasonable period may subject the employee to disciplinary action up to and including termination for unexcused absence. An employee's reemployment rights and benefits upon completion of federal service in the uniformed services or active state service shall be governed by any applicable federal and/or state laws.

EMPLOYMENT GENERAL PRACTICES AND EXPECTATIONS

Attendance

Employees are expected to make every effort to be present for work and adhere to their assigned schedule. Employees who are unable to report to work shall follow their building procedures for reporting and recording absences by contacting the substitute caller. Time off used must be entered into the Skyward system and noted on the time card. Supervisors may pre-authorize the use of Vacation, PTO, Sick Time, or Compensatory Time as noted on timecards. All Leave Without Pay shall be preauthorized by the District Administrator. School-year staff must use allotted PTO/Sick Time before applying for Leave Without Pay, except when qualifying for Family and Medical Leave.

On days when school is cancelled due to inclement weather,

Annual, Full- & Part-time Staff: will report to work (MOU states: reports daily, per the District Calendar)

Staff may notify their supervisor and mutually decide if they will not report and/or if adjustments will be made to their schedule. PTO or Sick Time may be used for up to three (3) days based on the employee's regular schedule. Vacation may be used at the employee's discretion.

School Year, Part-time Staff: will not report (MOU states: reports with students)

If the day is NOT to be made up – may choose to use PTO or Sick Time. PTO/Sick Time used for inclement weather may not exceed three (3) days based on the employee's regular schedule.

If the day is to be made up – neither PTO nor Sick Time may be used because the day will be paid when worked.

For times when school is delayed, staff is to report according to the delay. Part-time staff should plan to adjust their arrival to the student schedule or as per the direction of the Supervisor. In the event of an early dismissal due to inclement weather, any staff member would leave after all students are safely out of the building or at the conclusion of their normal working hours, whichever comes sooner or as agreed upon with the Supervisor. Sick time or PTO may not be used for delays except if the delay becomes a cancellation. Food Service and Full-time staff must arrive as close to their scheduled start time as possible. All adjustments must be noted on time cards.

Although the District performs better when all employees are in attendance, the District recognizes the occasional need to be away from work for illness, illness of a family member, administratively approved leave, funerals, or urgent personal matters. For this reason, the District provides paid time away from work (leave). The District reserves the right to request verification for any time used.

Leave is allocated at the beginning of each fiscal/school year and is to be used as a protection from loss of income. All leave must be requested and approved by a Supervisor. Attempts should be made to make appointments outside of regularly assigned hours.

Good attendance is an essential element of employment. Poor attendance can lead to disciplinary action.

Work Days / Hours of Work

The District Administrator or his/her designee will publish a schedule of work for all Support Staff employees. The following shall be used as a guide in establishing schedules:

Hours worked per day	Number of paid 15-minute breaks	30-minute unpaid meal break
Less than 4 hours	0	0
4 hours to 6 hours	1	1
Over 6 hours to 8 hours	2	1

Overtime shall only be paid if Support Staff employees have secured advanced written approval from their Supervisor. Time worked over forty (40) hours per week will be paid at the rate of one and one-half times the employee’s regular rate of pay or used as compensatory time as approved by their Supervisor.

Calendar

The school calendar shall be determined by the Board. The determination of the structure of the days (instructional, work days, etc.) shall be at the discretion of Administration.

Professional Development/Training Programs (In-service)

As a learning and teaching institution, the District expects all employees to model continuous learning to develop professional skills and personal growth. The District provides periodic paid in-service and training opportunities that are required for staff depending on assignment and role. Paid leave will not be approved on professional development or in-service days designed for Support Staff participation. Extenuating circumstances (i.e. bereavement, once-in-a-lifetime opportunity, etc.) may be approved by administration with appropriate documentation.

Meetings

Each Supervisor will determine the times and frequencies of Support Staff meetings. Efforts will be made to share the schedule in a timely manner. Employees must attend all meetings as called by administration or supervisors. In general, absences will be excused for emergencies or extenuating circumstances and must be granted by the administrator/supervisor calling the meeting.

The District Administrator may, from time-to-time, call all-staff meetings when need is determined. Support Staff will be compensated at their usual hourly rate for the length of the meeting if it is outside of their normal working hours.

Injuries to Employees

Employees who are injured at work must complete an Employee Incident Report form within twenty-four (24) hours of the injury whenever feasible. This form is located online under the District Forms tab. Completed forms should be electronically submitted. Additionally, all incidents must be verbally reported immediately to building administration or immediate supervisor.

Injuries to Students

All student injuries should be reported to the health staff. Attention should be given to all injuries, however minor. A Student Incident Report form must be filled out for all injuries and submitted electronically. Forms are located online under the District Forms tab.

Legal Actions Involving Employees

Every employee shall notify his/her supervisor as soon as possible, but not more than three (3) calendar days, after an arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty pleas, or any adjudication of the employee for any felony or misdemeanor, or any offense involving moral turpitude. An offense of operating under the influence, revocation or suspension of license, and driving after revocation or suspension must be reported. The requirement to report an arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty plea, or other adjudication shall not apply to minor traffic offences unless the employee is driving students or a district-owned vehicle.

Email and Voicemail

Good communication is required for a successful organization. It is the District's expectation that voicemail and email accounts be checked at least once per work day. It is the responsibility of the employee overseeing the paraprofessional to ensure that a device and a scheduled work time is accessible to the staff member for checking emails and/or voicemails. Email and voicemail are tools to increase efficiency utilized by the District and should be used solely for professional purposes, and in accordance with the District's Acceptable Use Policy.

It is important to note that there should be no expectation of privacy for online/network activity.

Personal Communications

Personal communications should be kept to a minimum and cannot interfere with employment expectations. Personal cell phone use, text messaging, other personal communication, or other recreational uses by district staff must be kept to scheduled breaks, duty-free lunch and outside of the school day. Personal devices used for work-related purposes are acceptable.

Emergency exceptions can be made with an employee's direct supervisor.

Licensure/Certification

It is the responsibility of the employee to obtain and maintain all required licenses and certifications for his/her position. Employees are required to maintain the licenses/certifications that are in effect upon hire, unless otherwise allowed by the District Administrator at his or her discretion.

Determination of Assignments

The District will determine employment assignments based on the needs of the District. Employees will be assigned by the District Administrator or his/her designee. Employees may express in writing to the District Administrator or his/her designee their preference of school, grade level or subject.

The District, at its discretion, may involuntarily transfer an employee to a vacant or new position in the District. If an employee wishes to be transferred to another position which is open, application for a transfer should be made in writing to the District Administrator or his/her designee. An employee who applies for a vacant position may be granted an interview for the position. The District retains the right to select the most qualified individual (internal or external candidate) for any position.

All current employees in the District may apply for summer school positions.

Reduction in Staff

Reductions in staff will be determined by the Board and based on the needs of the District.

Layoff

The Board reserves the right to reduce the number of positions (full layoff) or the number of hours in any particular position (partial layoff). In deciding which positions to reduce or eliminate as well as the individuals affected, the Board shall act in the best interest of the District.

Operation of District Vehicles

Any employee who drives a District vehicle must provide proof of a valid driver's license and must submit a copy of a valid driver's license to the District Office. All traffic violations must be reported to Administration within three days of receiving the violation. The District expects employees to be safe and adhere to the rules of the road. Citations received while driving a District vehicle are the responsibility of the driver and may result in disciplinary action. The District does complete background checks on all employees which does include the employee's driving record. A staff member may have restrictions on transporting students or may be restricted from driving a district vehicle based on the information contained in the driving record.

Operation of Personal Vehicles

The Board of Education will pay the IRS rate for approved out-of-district travel as well as travel between buildings when employees are required to travel as part of their assignment. Employees must submit a request for travel reimbursement on the Expense and Mileage Reimbursement form found on the staff area of the district website, Human Resources, and Expense Mileage Reimbursement. Employee personal insurance shall serve as the first level of coverage.

Transportation of Students

It is the District's position that transporting students in personal vehicles should be avoided. It puts the driver/owner at considerable risk for litigation and increased liability. However, in the rare circumstances when student transportation cannot be avoided, proof of valid license, vehicle inspection report, and insurance must be shared with the District Office. The vehicle inspection report will be valid for a period of (1 year) from the time of the inspection and will be kept on file in the District Office. Any accident or damage to the vehicle will require a new inspection prior to transporting students. Prior written administrative and parent permission is required and the owner of the vehicle has primary liability for any incident. (AG 8660)

Confidentiality

Wisconsin Statutes 118.125 and 118.26 outline the confidentiality of all student records including behavioral, health, and academic records. The District interprets these statutes to mean that unless an individual has a “right to know,” the academic, health, and behavioral records of students are not to be shared. This can be carried forward to both the written record and verbal conveyance of student health, academic, and behavior progress (or lack thereof). Open discussion of student progress, behavior, or health issues with individuals that do not have a “right to know” could be contrary to Wisconsin Statutes and could compromise professional accountability. These statutes are not intended to restrict staff from asking for assistance or ideas on how to handle a particular situation.

Failure to maintain the confidentiality of student records shall result in discipline, up to and including, termination of employment.

When there is separation of employment, individuals must return all paper and/or electronic documents (including storage devices) containing any confidential or proprietary information.

Professional Appearance

Employees are expected to dress in a professional manner appropriate to their working conditions and type of work performed. Certain departments, such as Food Service and Custodial may require special attire for work. Employees should consult their supervisor regarding dress code requirements. For most Instructional and Secretarial staff, business casual is most appropriate. Casual dress is appropriate for certain field trips, shop experiences, lab experiments or times when clothing could become soiled. All employees are District representatives at co-curricular activities and conferences and should appear as such.

Copyright

A variety of machines and equipment for reproducing materials to assist employees in carrying out their educational assignments are available to professional educators in both the school and home setting. Infringement on copyrighted material, whether prose, poetry, graphic images, music audiotapes, video, or computer-programmed materials, is a serious offense against federal law, a violation of Board policy, and contrary to ethical standards for District employees. All reproduction of copyrighted material shall be conducted strictly in accordance with applicable provisions of law. Unless otherwise allowed as “fair use” under federal law, permission must be acquired from the copyright owner prior to reproduction of material in any form. Employees are further advised that copyright provisions apply to all forms of digital media.

Community/Co-curricular Involvement

Learning in our school goes beyond the classroom. Employees are encouraged to attend co-curricular events.

Food Service Purchases

All staff are welcome to purchase a meal or ala carte items during scheduled meal hours. Meal hours vary by building and level. Purchases are made utilizing a District supplied identification number. An ID number is established to correspond to a personal lunch account. The account is a debit system; therefore, funds must be in the account prior to making a purchase. Cash is not accepted in the lunch line.

General Rules of Conduct

Employees represent the District at all times and in all places. Employees are expected to model positive, effective behavior and to adhere to the highest standards of their profession.

Annually, all personnel will review a list of District expectations and sign verification of such review. Many of these expectations also appear in this Handbook. These expectations are by no means exhaustive or complete, but simply list examples of conduct that may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination. The District reserves the right to determine the appropriate discipline based on the circumstances of the individual incident.

These rules do not supersede or restrict legal rights and activities of employees.

Grievances

The District encourages collaborative problem solving. Employees are encouraged to share any employment-related problem with their immediate supervisor informally. This discussion often produces more immediate solutions than a formal process.

The District has adopted a grievance policy (*Policy 3340, 4340*) that is available online, via the District website or from the Administration Office. The process for filing a grievance is outlined in detail in Policy 4340.

Identification Badge

In order to maintain a safe, secure environment, all employees are required to have their photographs taken and wear the District-issued identification badge during the work day and at District functions when serving in a work-related role. Staff should sign-in when in a building that is not their home base.

Solicitations

Employees may not use their positions to solicit funds, recruit membership, disseminate personal or political information that in any way interferes or distracts from the District's vision, mission and purpose.

Safety Plans

Safety is the responsibility of all employees. As such, all employees are required to become familiar with the safety plan and participate in all safety drills and practices. Office and classroom areas are required to have Safety Plans and Evacuation/Shelter Maps displayed. Be sure to know where to report in the event of an emergency or drill.

Employees are encouraged to monitor hallways and grounds for unescorted/unfamiliar visitors and report them to the building office.

CHILD ABUSE REPORTING REQUIREMENT

Wisconsin Statutes 48.981 requires all school district employees to report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect. Each Support Staff employed by the District who has reasonable cause to suspect child abuse or neglect shall be responsible for reporting immediately every case, whether ascertained or suspected, of abuse or neglect resulting in physical or mental injury to a student by other than accidental means. The employee shall immediately notify the appropriate administrator according to the District's Reporting Procedure for Student Abuse or Neglect and be responsible for contacting the appropriate authorities (Manawa Police Department, Waupaca County Sheriff's Department and/or Waupaca County Department of Health and Human Services) who will then provide additional steps depending on the situational details and the child's residence address. ~~The Child Abuse Reporting form can be found on the District website.~~

A reporting staff member shall not be dismissed or otherwise penalized for making a report of child abuse or neglect. Failure to report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect shall result in discipline, up

to and including discharge.

PAYROLL INFORMATION

Salary/Wage

The Board of Education will comply with state statutes as to employee compensation. Employees will receive individual notice as to their salary/wage for full-time employees prior to July 1st and for part-time employees prior to their start date.

Timecards

All support staff employees are required to submit a signed timecard for hours worked each week to their supervisor. Any variation from an employee's schedule must be approved by a supervisor before working alternate hours. Time will be recorded to the closest quarter hour.

Residency

The District encourages employees to reside within the school district.

Payroll Payments

Payroll payments for Support Staff will be made on or about the 15th and final business day of the month. All Support Staff employees will have their paychecks (after all appropriately authorized amounts have been deducted) directly deposited into a designated bank account.

Full-time employees will receive their pay based on their calendar of employment. Annual hours worked will be calculated and spread equally over twenty-four (24) pay periods. Variations to the employment calendar will be paid out each pay period. Upon termination of employment, final wage payments will be calculated.

Part-time employees will receive their pay based on hours worked during a payroll period. Most part-time employees will receive twenty (20) pay periods starting September 15 through June 30. School calendar breaks are unpaid.

Direct Deposit

The District will pay employees through Direct Deposit to an account at a financial institution of the employee's choice. Employees will provide the District Office with information needed to accomplish the Direct Deposit payroll process. Employees must enroll in Direct Deposit within fifteen (15) calendar days of the time of hire or rehire. Employees must participate in the Direct Deposit payroll process as a condition of new or continued employment unless otherwise prohibited by law.

The District utilizes Direct Deposit for all District payments and reimbursable expenses to employees.

Changes to information regarding Direct Deposit shall be received by the District Office at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the date of the change. The District will not be responsible for deposits made to a former account where the request for the change has not been timely provided the District Office.

BENEFITS

The Board reserves the right to select the carriers and plans for any insurance benefits provided by the District.

District Provided Benefits

The Board provides a competitive and comprehensive package of benefits to its employees. The Board retains the final authority to establish, modify, rescind, add, or in any way affect employee benefits. Annually, in conjunction with the budget process, the anticipated share cost of all employee benefits, specifying both the employee and employer share, shall be approved through Board action.

Insurance coverage will commence on the first day of the month following the hire date of the eligible employee. Except for cases of misconduct, Support Staff whose employment is terminated at the conclusion of a school year shall have their health, dental, life, and long-term disability insurance coverage continued and paid at the same District rate through June 30 of the same year in which the employment was terminated. Support Staff whose employment terminates during the school year shall have their health, dental, life, and long-term disability insurance coverage continued and paid at the same District rate through the last day of the last month of their employment.

Workers' Compensation

Workers' Compensation is to provide for payment of medical expenses and for partial salary continuation in the event of a work-related accident or illness. The District will provide Workers' Compensation as required by law. The amount of benefits payable and the duration of payment will depend upon the nature of the injury or illness. Any employee who is injured on the job shall report the injury to his/her supervisor prior to seeking medical attention, if possible. In the event of an emergency, the employee shall notify his/her principal within twenty-four hours after the occurrence of the injury or as soon as practicable. The employee shall complete an Employee Incident Report form available on the District website under district forms or in his/her school office and submit it to the supervisor.

Some types of injuries suffered while at work may not be covered by worker's compensation insurance. Examples of non-covered injuries suffered at work include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Injuries because of a self-inflicted wound;
- b. Injuries sustained because of an employee's horseplay;
- c. Injuries sustained while an employee does an activity of a private/personal nature. For example, while playing basketball during an unpaid lunch break.

Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)

The Board will comply with the requirements as to contributions for employees to the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) as established by State Statutes and the Department of Employee Trust Funds.

FRINGE BENEFITS

Health, Dental, and Vision Insurance

The District reserves the right to select the carrier(s) and to determine the plan benefits including deductibles, co-pays, and other coverage for health and dental insurances. The District reserves the right to change the structure of the benefit plan, including eligibility, at any time. Specific information concerning the plan is found in the appropriate Summary Plan Description which governs all conditions of coverage. The plan documents are maintained in the Business Office and provided to employees who enroll in the coverages.

Eligible employees who are covered under fully insured group health, vision, and dental plans are assured

the privacy protections required by Federal and State Law.

Eligibility for Health, Dental, and Vision Insurance

Full-time employees and part-time employees regularly working 30 hours or more per week will be eligible for health, dental, and vision insurance. Support staff regularly working less than 40 hours per week will have the District's percentage of contribution pro-rated as a percentage of full-time employment for purposes of group health, dental, and vision insurance.

Premium Contributions for Health, Dental, and Vision Insurance for Eligible Employees

The District will pay a portion of the premium for group health, dental, and vision insurance (family, employee plus one, or single) depending on the employee election. Those who choose to participate in the Health Risk Assessment (HRA) are eligible for applicable incentives. Employees calculated at 1.0 FTE status will have eighty-six percent (86%) of the monthly premium rate paid by the District and fourteen percent (14%) will be paid by the employee. The insurance carrier(s), program(s) and coverage(s) will be selected and determined by the Board.

Group Term Life Insurance for Eligible Employees

The District will pay the full amount of the premium for life insurance equal to the annual amount of the employee's total salary for employees working twenty (20) or more hours per week.

Group Long-Term Disability Insurance for Eligible Employees

The District will pay the full amount towards the premium of a long-term disability insurance plan that provides sixty percent (60%) of the annual wage to employees working twenty (20) or more hours per week.

Liability Insurance

Employees are covered by the District's liability policy while acting within the scope of their defined duties and responsibilities. The District's liability policy shall be in accordance with Wisconsin Statutes.

VOLUNTARY BENEFITS FOR SUPPORT STAFF WORKING OVER 20 HOURS PER WEEK

Short-Term Disability

The Board shall make Short-Term Disability Insurance available to eligible employees at the employee's expense. The insurance carrier(s), program(s) and coverage(s) will be selected and determined by the Board.

Tax-Sheltered Annuity (TSA) / 403(b) Retirement Plan

A TSA program is available to employees in accordance with the District's policies governing the 403(b) program. (*Policy 6520*)

Section 125/Flexible Spending Account

The Section 125© Plan is a pre-tax, payroll deduction account that allows employees to set aside up to \$5,000 for dependent, child or adult care and the maximum allowable by law for additional medical, dental or vision expenses not covered by insurance. An annual election is made with a July 1 through June 30 benefit period. Claims can be made during the benefit year and up to ninety (90) days after for expenses paid by the individual during the previous calendar year. (*Policy 6520*)

EMPLOYEE SEPARATION

Timeline

Support Staff employees are encouraged to provide at least fourteen (14) days advance notice of resignation.

Support Staff wishing to retire are requested to inform the District Administrator, in writing, no later than March 1st.

An employee who fails to report to work for three (3) or more consecutively scheduled workdays unless prior permission is received from the employee's supervisor or unless circumstances beyond the employee's control may result in dismissal.

The District requests a minimum two-week notice when breaking the Memorandum of Understanding.

JOB VACANCIES

When the District determines to fill a vacant position, it will consider such factors as skill, competence, efficiency, training initiative, leadership qualifications, and ability to work with supervisors. The most qualified applicant shall fill the vacancy.

PAY FOR TIME WORKED

Overtime

Overtime shall only be paid if Support Staff employees have secured advanced written approval from their Supervisor. Time worked over forty (40) hours per week will be paid at the rate of one and one-half times the employee's regular rate of pay.

Compensatory Regular Time

Time worked over forty (40) hours per week may be used as compensatory time with the advance written approval of a supervisor. Compensatory Time shall be logged into Skyward at the rate of one and one-half times the employee's regular time.

Comp Time Example 1: An employee works a full 40-hour week and worked an additional four hours that same week. The employee may choose to either a) receive overtime pay for four hours or b) take six hours of comp time (if comp time is chosen in lieu of overtime, comp time will be at 1 ½ hours for each overtime hour worked).

Comp Time Example 2: An employee works four days and took either a sick day or vacation day during the week. The employee worked an additional four hours the same week. Because the employee did not actually work their normal scheduled hours for the week, the employee may choose to either a) receive straight pay for the four hours or b) take four hours of comp time.

PLEASE NOTE: Comp time may be accrued up to 5 comp days (maximum 40 hours) before it must be used and shall not be used for more than three (3) consecutive days. Preferably, this time should be used within 30 days from when it was earned. All comp time must be used by June 30 or any accumulated compensation time will be paid out. Compensatory time will not carry over into the next school year.

Call Time/Call-In Pay

Any employee called in to work by their supervisor outside his/her regular schedule shall receive a minimum of one (1) hour pay. Time over forty (40) hours per week will be paid at time and one half.

TIME OFF

Days are defined as the average number of hours per day the employee is regularly scheduled to work in a week. For example, an employee scheduled to work 28.75 hours per week, a day is equal to 5.75 hours. When submitting time off requests, the employee must request the time off scheduled for that particular day. In the above example, if the employee is scheduled to work 5 hours on Monday and they wish to take Monday off, only 5 hours is subtracted from Sick or Paid-Time-Off leave.

Holidays

Full-Time and Annual Part-time Employees shall be granted ten (10) paid holidays per year as follows:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Independence Day | 6. Christmas Day |
| 2. Labor Day | 7. New Year's Eve |
| 3. Thanksgiving Day | 8. New Year's Day |
| 4. Day After Thanksgiving Day | 9. Good Friday |
| 5. Christmas Eve | 10. Memorial Day |

Eligibility: Holiday pay will be paid only to those employees who have worked their scheduled hours the day before and the day after the holiday, except if they are on an excused leave or as approved by their supervisor.

Holiday Pay: Holidays will be paid at the average number of hours per day the employee is regularly scheduled to work in a week. For example, an employee scheduled to work 28.75 hours per week will earn holiday pay for 5.75 hours regardless of the actual time scheduled to work on the scheduled holiday. If the employee is scheduled to work 5 hours on Monday and a holiday falls on a Monday, the employee will be paid for 5.75 hours.

Holidays Fall on Weekends: When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday. In the event Christmas Eve or New Year's Eve fall on Saturday or Sunday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as the holiday. In the event Christmas Day or New Year's Day fall on Saturday or Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday. In the event the day to be observed as a holiday falls on a school day, the actual date of the holiday will be determined by the District.

School Year, Part-time and Extended, Part-time Employees shall be granted six (6) paid holidays per year as follows:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Labor Day | 4. Christmas Day |
| 2. Thanksgiving Day | 5. Good Friday |
| 3. Day after Thanksgiving Day | 6. Memorial Day |

Vacations

Vacation Accrual: Vacations shall be granted to all annual, full-time and annual, part-time employees, based on their total length of service using the following as a guide:

AFTER a 60-calendar day probation period	Number of Vacation Days
In year One (1)	Five (5) days prorated to June 30 th after a 60-day probation period
In year Two (2) (starting July 1 st)	Ten (10) days
In year Five (5) (starting July 1 st)	Fifteen (15) days
In year Ten (10) and beyond (starting July 1 st)	Twenty (20) days

Negotiated exceptions will be noted and kept on file in personnel documentation.

Selection of Vacation Time: Employees shall normally be granted their vacation requests provided the work schedule permits and the request is made at least two (2) weeks prior to the beginning of the requested vacation. Should a conflict arise between two or more employees' vacation request, such requests shall be granted on an alternating basis, provided at least a two (2) week notice has been given. Vacations for an employee shall not be cumulative from year to year, but no vacation shall be forfeited if vacation could not be taken in a given year because of the Employer's non-approval of a vacation request.

Accrued but unused vacation may be carried over until December 31st (to be used between July 1 and December 31). Vacation that is carried over but not used prior to December 31 shall be forfeited without compensation. Earned but unused vacation shall not be paid out.

Vacation Pay Upon Separation: Upon separation, employees shall receive payment for all unused accrued vacation for the current year, vacation days earned will be prorated from July 1 to the separation date.

Sick Leave and Paid Time Off (PTO) for Personal Business

After a 60-calendar day probation period, Support staff employees will earn sick/personal leave as follows:

- Annual, full-time and annual, part-time Employees will have 13 new days annually – seven (7) for personal business and six (6) for sick leave use.
- School Year, Part-time employees will have 10 new days annually – five (5) for personal business and five (5) for sick leave use.
- Employees regularly working under 20 hours per week will not earn paid sick/personal leave.
- All unused PTO will roll to Sick Leave at the end of the school year (June 30).

In the first year, sick/personal leave days/hours will be prorated starting after the 60-calendar day probation period.

PTO for Personal Business Stipulations for Use:

- ~~PTO for personal business must be taken in full day increments.~~
- A maximum of five (5) staff district wide may use PTO for personal business on the same day.
- No more than three (3) PTO for personal business days may be used consecutively.
- PTO for personal business may not be taken on Monday or Fridays in the month of May or December.
- PTO for personal business may not be taken to extend paid holidays, vacation time (per the handbook), or school recess days (i.e. winter or spring break).

Incentive to Sick Leave

For all employees eligible to earn sick leave, leave will accumulate up to ninety (90) days. Employees that have accumulated the maximum of ninety (90) days of unused sick leave will receive \$50 for every day over ninety (90) remaining on June 30. This is in lieu of “losing” unused sick days and will be paid on the July 15 payroll.

Gifting of Sick Leave

An employee may choose to gift sick leave time to another employee who has exhausted existing sick leave and who is personally experiencing a catastrophic illness or accident. A catastrophic illness or accident is a severe illness/accident requiring prolonged hospitalization or recovery. Examples would include coma, cancer, leukemia, heart attack or stroke. These illnesses or accidents usually involve high costs for hospitals, doctors and medicines and may incapacitate the person from working, creating a financial hardship. An employee with ten (10) or fewer sick days remaining in his/her own sick leave bank shall not be permitted to gift sick leave time. An employee may gift up to the equivalent time of three (3) sick days. Time will be gifted in the order in which it is donated in the Skyward system. Any unused time will be returned to the donor on or before June 30th.

Bereavement Leave

Support Staff shall be granted up to four (4) paid days of Bereavement Leave in the event of a death in the family or close relationship. It is the employee’s responsibility to submit the appropriate time-off information in Skyward and email his/her principal and/or supervisor in advance of taking such leave. Support Staff who access Bereavement Leave consisting of multiple days for the same death shall confer with his/her supervisor in advance for the purpose of maintaining smooth school operations in his/her absence. The District may require proof of the death, the relationship, travel itineraries, or other documentation from the employee whenever the District deems such verification appropriate.

Emergency Leave

In the event of an emergency not covered by illness in the family as indicated in the Paid Time Off section or death as indicated in the Bereavement Leave section, the employee may apply for Emergency Leave to be granted by the District Administrator. Emergency Leave shall be deducted from Sick Leave and will be granted only if sufficient evidence is submitted to satisfy there is a compelling reason for absence. Usually this leave will be granted only under extraordinary and uncontrollable circumstances. These circumstances will usually fall under the classification of "an act of God" and will be of such a nature that they could not possibly be foreseen by the employee, such as damages to the employee’s residence or vehicle caused by fire, flood, tornado, or other unforeseen emergency.

Jury Duty and Witness Duty

Any employee who is not able to report for work because of jury duty or acting as a witness in a matter in which the employee is not a party, will be paid for the time missed. The employee shall provide the District with any payment received from serving on the jury. Employees must notify their immediate supervisor as soon as notice of jury duty is received and as soon as jury duty terminates.

Support Staff shall report to work if released from jury duty or the witness stand when at least a half-day remains in the scheduled work day. Support Staff are required to submit proof to verify the amount of the payment and their requirement/request to appear to be placed in the employee file.

National Guard Duty

Where an employee is absent due to required service in the National Guard or Reserve, the employee will be paid his/her full salary for a period of up to five days for such absence, barring any overriding provision by the state or federal government. This leave will be granted without any deduction from the employee’s PTO or vacation account, provided that the employee must endorse to the District all

payments by the military for the days covered by paid leave from the District. However, an employee may choose to use PTO or vacation in order to retain both District pay and military pay.

Military Leave for Active Duty

Support Staff will be granted a military leave of absence for absences from work due to serving in the U.S. uniformed services in accordance with the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA). Support Staff must give their supervisor advance notice of upcoming military service, unless military necessity prevents advance notice or it is otherwise impossible or unreasonable.

Support Staff will not be paid for military leave. However, Support Staff may use any available accrued paid time off to help pay for the leave. Continuation of health insurance benefits is available as required by USERRA based on the length of the leave and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations of the applicable places for which the employee is otherwise eligible.

An employee who is on military leave for up to 30 days must return to work on the first regularly scheduled work period after the service ends (allowing for reasonable travel time). An employee who is on military leave for more than 30 days must apply for reinstatement in accordance with USERRA and applicable state laws.

Support Staff who return from military leave (depending on the length of military service in accordance with USERRA) will be placed either in the position the employee would have attained if he/she had stayed continuously employed or in a comparable position. For the purpose of determining benefits that are based on length of service, the employee will be treated as if he/she had been continuously employed.

Administratively-Approved Leave

An employee may request Administratively-Approved Leave (with or without pay) for absences not covered under PTO, Bereavement Leave, or Emergency Leave provisions. Typically, such leave is for “once-in-a-lifetime” events over which the employee has no control of the date. Paid Administratively-Approved Leave shall access the employee’s PTO/Sick Leave account. Unpaid Administratively-Approved Leave shall result in a pro-rated daily deduction of the employee’s next payroll. This leave and the conditions thereof, including compensation, shall be at the discretion of the District Administrator whose decision shall be final and without appeal.

Written requests for Administratively-Approved Leave shall be made with the appropriate form at least three days prior to the absence to the District Administrator if advance notice is available. In the event that three days’ advance notice is not available, the employee shall be responsible for submitting the appropriate form as soon as the information is available.

Administratively-Approved Leave, either paid or unpaid, shall not be granted for participating in job actions such as picketing or demonstrating, or to participate in activities designed to disparage, embarrass, or discredit the District.

Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

Support Staff have access to absences covered by the federal Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the Wisconsin Family Medical Leave Act (WFMLA) in accordance with provisions and procedures specified in *Policy 4430.01* and *AG 4430.01B*. Questions regarding FMLA leave should be directed to the District’s Business Office.

Leaves of Absence

Unpaid Leave of Absence

Employees must submit a written request for an unpaid leave of absence to the Board. The Board may grant the request for a leave of absence at its discretion. The leave of absence will begin and end on the dates approved by the Board. A leave of absence may not exceed twelve (12) calendar months.

Employee participation in fringe benefits will be discontinued during a leave of absence. The employee may remain a member of the District's group insurance plans (to the extent permitted by the carrier); however, he/she must pay the premiums to the District during the leave of absence.

Sick leave will not accrue during a leave of absence; however, any accumulated sick leave at the time of the leave of absence will be reinstated upon return.

Child-Rearing and Adoption Leave (Extended Beyond FMLA/WFMLA)

Employees with a minimum of three years of continuous local experience may apply for unpaid Child-Rearing/Adoption Leave. Such leave is subject to Board approval and may be taken for no longer than two semesters. The Board reserves the right to limit approved leaves to no more than two employees per school year and is subject to hiring a qualified replacement for the leave period. This leave provision is not available to employees who have used this leave provision within the previous three years.

Application should be made in writing at least three months prior to the requested start of the leave. If conditions are such that three months' advance notice is not reasonable, then application should be made as soon as practicable with an explanation as to the cause of the reduced advance notice.

Failure to Return after Expiration of Leave: In the event the employee does not return to work following the expiration of the leave, and subject to applicable legal restrictions, he/she will be deemed to have resigned his/her position with the District and waived any and all rights to further employment by the District.

Interaction with Family and Medical Leave Provisions: Unpaid medical leave, the term of such leave, and participation in insurance programs under this section as provided for above shall run concurrent with any leave(s) provided for under the Wisconsin Family and Medical Leave Act and/or under the federal Family and Medical Leave Act.

EVALUATIONS

Support Staff will be evaluated annually by their immediate supervisor. Evaluations will be a key determining factor in whether the employee will be considered for continued employment. In addition, the employee's salary advancement will also be dependent on the recommendation of the supervisor based on the evaluation report.

FOBS & KEYS

Employee identification badges, parking permit, keys and the key fob for building entry will be issued to employees after initial hire.

WORK ORDERS

Employees are asked to submit Maintenance and Repair Work Orders within 24 hours of becoming aware that something is not in good working order. The directions and link to submit either technology or maintenance/repair work orders form can be found on the [Sstaff Hhome](https://www.manawaschools.org/staff/) area of the district website (<https://www.manawaschools.org/staff/>), Buildings & Grounds, and Submit Help Desk Tickets & Work Order.

UNPAID DEBT TO THE DISTRICT

Employees that accrue debt due to unpaid food service bills, non-sufficient funds check, or other reasons will have this amount subtracted from their pay on June 15th payroll.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF MANAWA ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF EMPLOYEE POLICIES AND HANDBOOK

I acknowledge that I have received and reviewed a copy of the School District of Manawa Policies and Support Staff Handbook (Handbook). I understand that it is my responsibility to read it thoroughly. If there are any policies or provisions provided to me that I do not understand, I will seek clarification from my immediate supervisor. I understand that this Handbook states the School District of Manawa's policies and procedures are in effect on the date of publication. I also understand that these policies and procedures are continually evaluated and may be amended, modified or terminated at any time, with or without prior notice.

I further understand that nothing contained in the Handbook may be construed as creating a guarantee of future employment, future benefits or a binding contract with the School District of Manawa for employment or benefits or for any other purpose. I understand that nothing contained in the Handbook may be construed as changing my employment status. I understand that except as may be provided by the School Board, or a policy contained herein, my

employment is at will and my employment may be terminated at any time for any reason, with or without cause and with or without notice, at the option of the District or at my option.

I understand that I must sign and date a copy of this receipt and return it to the District Office and failure to do so may result in my immediate termination.

Employee Signature: _____

Print Employee Name: _____

Date: _____



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor
 From: Danni Brauer
 Date: 7/22/2022
 Re: 2022-23 Mentor Handbook Revisions

<i>Page #</i>	<i>Current Language (If applicable.)</i>	<i>Proposed Change or Addition</i>
Throughout		“Mentee” and “new teacher” were updated to initial educator for consistency. Changed formatting.
4		If a mentor is assigned an initial educator, mentor training is required. Removed because it was redundant.
	Mentor/Mentee Agreement of Confidentiality	Removed because it was listed as a ground rule\agreement.
7	Ground Rules	Agreements
		Checklist headings were changed to be uniform. The title of the second checklist form is changed to note sheet. Added Educator Effectiveness to each checklist/notes
		Before school starts and September checklists - move cumulative folders from September to before school starts checklist/notes
12/13	Discuss the referral process & documentation for Title I options	Acquaint initial educator with RtI/BCT process
23/24	Plan for February Data Retreat	Plan for universal screening data conversations
24/25		Added: Discuss state assessment prep
27/28	Plan for May Data Retreat	removed
29/30		Added: Plan for end-of-year assessments and data conversations
34	Pre-conference	Pre-observation conference

35	Mentor/Mentee Observation Sheet	Mentor Observation Sheet
36	Observation	Initial Educator Observation Sheet
37	Post-conference	Post-observation conference

Teacher Mentor Program Handbook



**School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-2525
www.manawaschools.org**

Approved by the Manawa Board of Education: August 2022

Table of Contents

Introduction
Role of the Mentor
Role of the Building Administrator
Agreements
Mentor/Initial Educator Checklists
Program Input
Observations
Mentor Log Sheet

Mission Statement

The School District of Manawa is the place where students choose to excel academically and realize their strengths.

Program Overview

The School District of Manawa defines an initial educator as a newly certified educator per PI34. [Chapter PI 34](#)

Pre-Service Orientation

This program assists new teachers in learning about the district by attending an orientation program. Time will be provided for the teachers to meet with their mentors, building principals, and other administrative personnel as needed.

Educator/Mentor Meetings

The focus for each meeting is outlined within the Educator/Mentor Monthly checklists.

Mentoring Program

All initial educators new to the district will be assigned a mentor for the first year of employment with the district. The purpose of the mentor will be to provide information, support, and encouragement for the success of all educators. A checklist of activities is located in this handbook.

Role of the Mentor

A mentor is a teacher with at least three years of teaching experience and certified as a mentor in the School District of Manawa.

Qualifications

1. A mentor must possess a valid Wisconsin Teacher Certificate License.
2. A mentor must have completed a state-approved mentoring class or equivalent.
3. A mentor must be recommended, selected, and approved by the administrative team, based on the teaching and leadership skills displayed and observed.
4. A mentor must agree to the responsibilities below.

Responsibilities

1. Develop a collegial/professional relationship.
2. Orient the initial educator to the district, to his/her school(s), and building procedures.
3. Attend new staff orientation at the start of the school year.
4. Gather necessary resources to assist the initial educator with planning efforts.
Examples include:
 - Curriculum Guides
 - Handbooks
 - Schedules
 - Target Assessments
5. Provide professional contacts as needed for initial educator to meet content-specific and teaching strategy needs.
6. Schedule an observation with the educator at least once each quarter. In addition, arrange for appropriate observations by the educator of the mentor and other professionals.
7. Discuss the teacher's responsibilities and expectations in the school district based upon the [Wisconsin Standards for Teacher Development and Licensure](#).
8. Establish a system of ongoing communication with the educator.

9. Maintain confidentiality in the professional relationship.
10. Share resources for professional development opportunities.
11. Attend professional development opportunities with the initial educator.
12. Offer guidance as the educator creates and implements the Professional Practice Goal (PPG) per Educator Effectiveness.
13. Attend available seminars to enhance professional development in the mentor role.
14. Keep a log of time spent in the mentor role. This information will be used to enhance the mentoring program.
15. Reflect on the year together and offer suggestions to improve the performance and mentoring relationship.
16. Provide suggestions as to ways to improve the School District of Manawa's Mentoring Program.

Terms for the Mentor Contract

1. Recognize that not all mentor/initial educator relationships will work for a wide variety of reasons. Consult with the principal when challenges arise and intervention is needed.
2. Besides being recognized at the end of the year, the mentor will be compensated as defined in the professional educator handbook.

Role of the Building Principal

1. Orient the entire building faculty regarding the school district's mission and the mentor program's purpose.
2. Recruit individuals to serve as mentors. Match new faculty with mentors.
3. Provide common release time or joint planning time to facilitate mentor/initial educator interaction.
4. Allow for release time to complete mentor/initial educator classroom visits.
5. Share resources for professional development opportunities.
6. Reassign a mentor if necessary.
7. Reflect on the year and offer suggestions to improve the mentor program.
8. Ensure that the evaluation process for new teachers is separate from the mentor relationship.

Agreements

Agreements for _____ (mentor) and _____ (initial educator working relationship). Rules apply to both parties.

1. Open Door Policy – We will make ourselves available to each other. We realize that at times, we may have quick questions, need some advice, or simply want to vent. We agree to make time (planned and spontaneous) for each other to do this.
2. Humor – We will use humor to make our jobs and time spent together more enjoyable. We are aware that teaching can be stressful and are prepared to do what we can for each other to alleviate some of the stress.
3. Confidentiality – We will not discuss any information from our meetings with colleagues or friends. We agree that our relationship is based on trust and honesty and do not want to violate this. We believe that this will create an environment in which we can self-reflect regularly. We will keep all conversations and instructional feedback confidential.
4. Promptness – We believe that our time, as well as each other's is valuable. We agree to be on time to scheduled meetings and observations. If something comes up unexpectedly, we agree to let each other know as soon as possible.
5. Comfortable Environment – We will provide a physically and emotionally comfortable environment for each other to meet in. We realize that it is important to feel safe and be respectful of and to each other.

Signed by:

Mentor _____

Date _____

Initial Educator _____

Date _____

Before School Starts Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

Orientation

- Attend new teacher orientation
- Provide information about the community
- Familiarize initial educator with district and building calendars
- Review all applicable handbooks and emergency procedures
- Establish meeting times
- Review 10 Wisconsin Standards Teacher Development & Licensure
- Introduce technology systems, trainers, resources
- Update Google calendar to contain applicable professional development

Building

- Introduce teacher to staff
- Demonstrate use of building equipment
- Show where cumulative files are kept and how to access them
- Discuss office procedures
- Discuss telephone procedures
- Show how to obtain classroom supplies
- Obtain textbooks, manuals, and curriculum guides
- Give a tour of the building, parking areas, confirm entry fob and keys
- Discuss school lunchtime routine
- Discuss supervisory duties/procedures

Classroom

- Assist with room preparations
- Review Response to Intervention and universal screeners
- Review schedule, expectation and activities for the first day with students
- Share organizational systems for grades, homework, parent communications, etc.
- Review student information provided in Skyward
- Review age-appropriate social media usage (teacher to student)
- Review effective teaching methods of a lesson
- Assist with planning for the first week of school
- Explain Back to School Night procedures
- Review daily tasks of attendance, lunch count, recess, etc.
- Discuss the organization of parent volunteers in the classroom
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms and procedures

Before School Starts Notes

Task	Notes	Date
Orientation		
New teacher orientation		
Establish meeting times		
Community information		
Technology systems, etc.		
Building calendars		
Google educator calendar		
Handbooks and emergency procedures		
10 Wisconsin Standards		
Building		
Introduction to staff		
Telephone procedures		
Use of building equipment		
Classroom supplies		

Textbooks, manuals, etc.		
Cumulative files		
Tour		
Office procedures		
Lunchtime routine		
Supervisory duties		
Classroom		
Room preparation		
Review teaching methods		
First Day		
First week		
BTSN, Open House		
Organizational systems		
Daily tasks		
Skyward, SIMS		

Parent volunteers		
Classroom schedule		
Special schedules		
Educator Effectiveness		

September Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

**Mentor and initial educator may need more than one meeting this month.

- Discuss the importance of student behavior documentation, (i.e., date, behaviors, actions taken, personnel contacted)
- Discuss budget procedures & review budget selections
- Assist in developing & implementing classroom management strategies
- Discuss the importance of documenting each student's record/Skyward
- Discuss student assessment & progress reports
- Explain the importance of accurate record keeping (gradebook, attendance)
- Discuss procedures for new students who enroll/withdraw after the school year has begun
- Explain curriculum, access to the curriculum guides & importance to lesson planning
- Prepare new teacher for principal observation/evaluation & coaching meetings
- Acquaint the new teacher with Special Education referral processes & pertinent forms (i.e., the Individual Education Program – IEP)
- Encourage initial educator to continue reflecting on his/her teaching experience
- Acquaint initial educator with RtI/BCT process
- Review services offered/referral procedures for school counselor & psychologist
- Review cumulative folders and other resources for student information
- Discuss policy for homework, make-up work, & late work
- Discuss supplementary tools, materials, resources, media center & specialists
- Discuss grading philosophy (what, when, how, why) & review recording/weighting data
- Share lesson plans & other related schedules/activities (i.e., field trip procedures)
- Help establish a Substitute Teacher Folder
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms and procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

September Notes

Task	Notes	Date
Student behavior documentation		
Develop/implement classroom management strategies		
Rtl		
Special Ed. Referral processes, IEP		
Guidance/psychologist services, referral procedures		
Documenting student assessments		
Cumulative folder & other student information		
Homework policies, make-up/late work		
Record keeping, grade book, attendance		
Grading		
Computerized grading systems		
Prioritize workload		

Positive parent contacts		
Supplementary books, resources, media center, etc.		
Access to curriculum guides, lesson planning		
Share plans, related schools/activities, field trip procedures		
Aid with lesson planning		
Substitute teacher folder		
Procedures for mid-year enroll/withdraw students		
Prep for principal and coaching meetings		
Educator Effectiveness		

October Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Address concerns of classroom management & discipline
- Review organizational & record keeping skills
- Discuss procedures for parent-teacher conferences before scheduled dates
- Assist the initial educator through the first report cards
- Discuss rapid cycle observation, if one occurred
- Share information & processes for professional development opportunities
- Discuss exam/assessment policies & share sample tests in appropriate grade level
- Review items from the beginning of the mentoring process
- Complete new teacher observation & other feedback
- Discuss grading philosophy (what, when, how, why) & review recording/weighing data
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms and procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

October Notes

Task	Notes	Date
Classroom management concerns		
Organizational/record keeping skills		
Parent/Teacher conferences prior to scheduled dates		
First report card		
Exam/Assessment policies		
Observation/feedback		
Information process for professional development opportunities		
Educator Effectiveness		

November Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Advise new teacher of special events, delayed opening & snow day procedures
- Discuss end of semester procedures
- Review retention procedures
- Plan for mid-year Universal Screeners
- Discuss assessment techniques & record keeping skills
- Reflect on areas for growth
- Discuss staff & program change procedures for the upcoming school year
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms and procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

November Notes

Task	Notes	Date
Special events, delayed opening, snow days		
End of semester procedures		
Retention procedures		
Assessment techniques, record keeping skills		
Reflect on areas for growth		
Staff/program change procedures for the upcoming year		
Educator Effectiveness		
Information process for PD opportunities		

December Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Discuss different learning styles
- Check-in on classroom management & discipline procedures
- Complete initial educator observation & provide feedback
- Arrange for the new teacher to observe one of your best lessons
- Discuss “snapshot observation” by the initial educator, if one occurred
- Discuss initial educator probationary policy
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms & procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

December Notes

Task	Notes	Date
Learning styles		
Classroom management, discipline		
Observations and feedback		
Plan mid-year target assessment		
Discuss probationary policy for initial educators		
Initial educator to observe mentor		
Educator Effectiveness		

January Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Complete initial educator observation & provide feedback
- Discuss summer school teaching opportunities
- Discuss budget procedures & review budget selections
- Encourage initial educator to continue reflecting on his/her teaching experience
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms & procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

January Notes

Task	Notes	Date
Observation feedback		
Budget procedures		
Reflection/Journaling		
Summer school		
Educator Effectiveness		

February Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Encourage initial educator to try new things
- Review policies & issues that relate to retention, failure of students, & summer school options
- Update Google calendar with second semester appointments
- Encourage initial educator to contact parents in preparation for parent/teacher conferences
- Plan for universal screening data conversations
- Encourage participate in staff & program changes, if applicable
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms & procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

February Notes

Task	Notes	Date
New things to try		
Retention issues, summer school options, etc.		
Update Google calendar		
Data conversation prep		
Parent contact in preparation for conferences		
Staff & program changes		
Educator Effectiveness		

March Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Complete initial educator observation and provide feedback
- Give suggestions for keeping momentum & interest at the end of the year
- Review procedure for fieldtrips
- Discuss summer school enrollment procedures
- Review proper procedures for signing contract and following deadlines
- Discuss state assessment prep
- Encourage participate in staff & program changes, if applicable
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms & procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

March Notes

Task	Notes	Date
Observation feedback		
Field trip procedures		
Summer school		
Keeping momentum & student interest		
Contract signing procedures		
Discuss state assessment prep, if needed		
Educator Effectiveness		

April Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Plan for end-of-year assessments
- Discuss specific student class recommendations and transition
- Discuss transfer and retention procedures for specific students
- Discuss classroom inventory procedures
- Review teacher check-out procedures
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms & procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

April Notes

Task	Notes	Date
End-of-year assessments		
Transfer/retention procedures		
Student class recommendations and transition		
Classroom inventories		
Teacher check-out procedures		
Educator Effectiveness		

May Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Plan for end-of-year assessments & data conversations
- Discuss specific student class recommendations and transition
- Give suggestions for keeping momentum & interest at the end of the year
- Encourage initial educator to write thank-you notes to parents/staff who helped make the year successful
- Review teacher check-out procedures
- Review Educator Effectiveness forms & procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

May Notes

Task	Notes	Date
End-of-year assessments & data conversations		
Student class recommendations and transition		
Keeping momentum & student interest		
Thank-you notes		
Teacher check-out procedures		
Educator Effectiveness		

June Checklist

Mentor _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

Initial Educator _____ Grade Level/Subject Area _____

School _____ School Year _____

- Discuss end-of-year checkout procedures
- Ask for feedback on the mentor program & record data to be shared
- Assist with final grading procedures

What Went Well:

Areas to Work on:

June Notes

Task	Notes	Date
End-of-year checkout		
Final grading procedures		
Mentor program feedback & record to be shared		

Mentor Program Input

WHAT went well this year?

ANY suggestions for improvements or changes?

Pre-observation Conference Objectives

Information obtained during the pre-conference will guide the observation. The initial educator will describe the purpose and intent of the instruction to be observed.

The objectives for the pre-conference may be to:

1. Build rapport and trust.
2. Determine what the educator intends for the lesson.
3. Discuss the mentor's objectives for the observation.
4. Review the Visitation Form.
5. Identify specific areas of instruction to be observed.
6. Provide feedback regarding the intended lesson plan.

Pre-observation Conference Questions

- What are your instructional objectives for this lesson?
- What curriculum outcomes are identified?
- What type(s) of assessment is needed for this lesson?
- What will you be doing during this lesson?
- What will the students be doing during this lesson?
- How will you know when the instructional objectives are accomplished?
- What are your expected student behaviors?
- How will you assure that student behavior meets intended expectations?
- How will you differentiate instruction to meet the needs of all learners?

Mentor Observation Sheet

Date:

Class:

Teacher:

Observer:

Pre-observation: What am I looking for?

Observation Notes:

Action Plan:

Initial Educator Observation Sheet

Date:

Class:

Teacher:

Observer:

Pre-observation: What will my mentor look for?

Observation Notes: How do I think the lesson went? What would I change?

Action Plan:

Post-observation Conference Objectives

The post-observation conference presents an opportunity to discuss and analyze the lesson observation.

The objectives for the post-observation conference are to:

1. Build rapport and trust.
2. Provide recall of what happened during the observation.
3. Provide collaborative analysis and problem-solving strategies.
4. Provide for the continuation of effective teaching behavior through coaching.
5. Support commitment to continued growth and change.
6. Develop the teacher's skills in self-analysis

Post-observation Conference Questions

The following questions will provide a framework for post-observation conference discussion:

- How did the lesson go?
- What did you feel were some of the more effective parts of the lesson?
- Did you achieve the objective you had planned?
- What did you feel did not go as you have intended?
- If you were to teach the same lesson tomorrow, what would you change or do differently?
- Did you make any changes in the lesson as you taught it? How did you decide to make those adjustments?

Mentor Log Sheet

MENTOR _____ INITIAL EDUCATOR _____

SCHOOL YEAR _____

MONTH	DATE	ACTIVITY	HOURS
		TOTAL HOURS	



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor, BOE
 From: Danni Brauer
 Date: 7/20/2022
 Re: 2022-23 SDM Special Education Handbook Revisions

Page #	Current Language (If applicable.)	Proposed Change or Addition
7	Visually Impaired Hearing impairments	Blind and visually impaired Deaf and hard of hearing Added: Deafblind and significant developmental delay Alphabetized the list
24	a representative of the School District of Manawa:	a representative of the School District of Manawa (LEA) :
33-34		Determination of Eligibility - Entire section has been updated.
34-		Disability Categories have been alphabetized
35	Visually Impaired	Blind and Visually Impaired Language was updated in 1. and 2.
35	Hearing Impairment	Deaf and Hard of Hearing Section has been updated.
36		Deafblind section has been added.
43-46		Speech and Lanuage Impairment Section has been updated.
57	Tranmittal of Records The School District of Manawa transfers theh pupil's records to the requesting local educational agency within 5 working days of receipt of the written notice...	the School District of Manawa transfers the pupil's records to the requesting local educational agency no later than the next working day from receipt of the written notice...
	Charter Schools	Removed this section because the School District of Manawa does not have a charter school.



School District of Manawa

Special Education Policies and Procedures

Adopted from:
Model Local Educational Agency Special Education Policies and Procedures
Revised August 2021
Jill K. Underly, PhD, State Superintendent
Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction

Approved by the School District of Manawa Board of Education:
August 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Definitions	6
Full Educational Opportunity Goal	19
Free Appropriate Public Education	20
General	
Hearing Aids and External Components of Surgically Implanted Devices	
Physical Education	
Assistive Technology	
Extended School Year	
Participation in Assessments	
Methods of Ensuring a Free Appropriate Public Education	
Public Information	23
Child Find	24
General	
Referral	
IEP Team	25
Participants	
IEP Team Attendance	
Parent Participation in IEP Team Meetings	
IEP Team Duties	
Timeline	
Evaluation	28
General	
Initial Evaluations	
IEP Team Determination of Eligibility or	
Continuing Eligibility (Initial and Reevaluation)	
Reevaluation	
Evaluation Report	
Evaluation Safeguards	
Additional Requirements for Specific Learning Disabilities	
Determination of Eligibility	34
Disability Categories	35
Autism	
Blind and Visually Impaired	
Deaf and Hard of Hearing	
Deafblind	
Emotional Behavioral Disability	
Intellectual Disability	
Orthopedic Impairment	
Other Health Impairment	
Significant Developmental Delay	
Specific Learning Disability	
Speech and Language Impairment	

Traumatic Brain Injury	
Developing, Reviewing and Revising an IEP	50
IEP in Effect	
IEP Development	50
IEP Review and Revision	51
Amendments to the IEP	52
IEP Content	52
Placement	54
Least Restrictive Environment	
Notice of Placement	
Consent for Placement	
Parent Revocation of Consent	56
Related Services: Physical and Occupational Therapy	56
Physical Therapists' Licensure and Service Requirements	
School Physical Therapist Assistants' Qualifications and Supervision of Physical Therapy	
Occupational Therapists' Licensure and Service Requirements	
Delegation and Supervision of Occupational Therapy	
Responsibility of a School Occupational Therapist	
School Occupational Therapy Assistants' Qualifications and Supervision	
Transition from Birth to 3 Programs	60
Transfer Pupils	60
In-State Transfer Students	
Out-of-State Transfer Students	
Transmittal of Records	
Charter Schools	61
Due Process Procedures	62
Opportunity to Examine Records and Parent Participation in Meetings	
Notice	
Procedural Safeguards Notice	
Independent Educational Evaluations	
Surrogate Parents	
Mediation	
Due Process Hearings	
Transfer of Rights at Age of Majority	
Discipline Procedures	69
Authority of School Personnel	
Placement in Interim Alternative Educational Settings	
Manifestation Determination Reviews	
Placement During Appeals	
Protections for Children Not Yet Eligible for Special Education & Related Services	
Confidentiality of Information	75
Notice to Parents	
Access Rights	

Amendment of Records at Parent's Request	
Consent	
Safeguards	
Destruction of Information	
Transfer of Confidentiality Rights at Age of Majority	
<u>Children With Disabilities Enrolled in Private Schools by Their Parents</u>	78
Child Find	
Provision of Services	
Expenditures	
Consultation	
Equitable Services Determined	
Equitable Services Provided	
Location of Services and Transportation	
Requirement that Funds Not Benefit a Private School	
Use of Personnel	
Separate Classes Prohibited	
Property, Equipment, and Supplies	
Parentally Placed Children in Private Schools when FAPE is at Issue	
<u>Children with Disabilities in Private Schools Placed or Referred by the Local Educational Agency</u>	83
Development, Review, and Revision of the IEP	
<u>Children in Residential Care Centers</u>	84
<u>Placement Disputes; School Board Referrals; Interagency Cooperation</u>	86
<u>Local Educational Agency Reporting to State</u>	86
<u>Appendix of Federal law and regulations referenced in the Model Policies and Procedures</u>	88

Model Local Educational Agency Special Education Policies and Procedures

Preface

As a condition of funding under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), local educational agencies are required to establish written policies and procedures for implementing federal special education laws. In addition, Wisconsin law requires local educational agencies to establish written policies and procedures for implementing state and federal special education requirements. *Model Local Educational Agency Special Education Policies and Procedures* has been developed to help local educational agencies meet their obligation to establish and implement special education requirements. A local educational agency may establish special education requirements by adopting the model policies and procedures. The document may also be used as a reference tool and for staff development activities to promote understanding of and compliance with special education requirements.

The state special education statutes, subchapter V, chapter 115, Wis. Stats., incorporate the statutory provisions of Part B of the IDEA. Local educational agencies in Wisconsin must also comply with IDEA's regulations. Therefore, the model policies and procedures are derived primarily from Wisconsin special education statutes and IDEA regulations. A small number of policies and procedures are derived from Wisconsin special education rules, chapter PI 11, Wis. Admin. Code. The underlying law can be found by using the following tools:

1. the table of contents to the IDEA Regulations found at 34 CFR Part 300, Vol. 71 Federal Register, No. 156 (August 14, 2006);
2. the table of contents of the state special education statute, Subchapter V, Chapter 115, Wis. Stats.; and
3. the table of contents for the state special education rules, Chapter PI 11, Wis. Admin. Code.

Definitions

For the purpose of these policies, the following definitions apply:

- "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment or product system that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of a child with a disability. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted, or the replacement of that device. 34 CFR § 300.5.
- "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition or use of an assistive technology device, including all of the following:
 - evaluating the needs of the child, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment;
 - purchasing, leasing or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities;
 - selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices;
 - coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitative plans and programs;
 - training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, the child's family; and
 - training or technical assistance for professionals, including individuals providing education and rehabilitation services, employers or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of that child. 34 CFR § 300.6.
- "Business day" means Monday through Friday, except for federal and state holidays unless holidays are specifically included in the designation of business day. 34 CFR § 300.11.
- "Charter school" means a school under contract with a school board under Wis. Stat. § 118.40, or with one of the entities under Wis. Stat. § 118.40(2)(2r)(b), or a school established and operated by one of the entities under Wis. Stat. §§ 118.40(2r)(b), 115.001(1).
- "Child" means any person who is at least three years old but not yet 21 years old and who has not graduated from high school and, for the duration of a school term, any person who becomes 21 years old during that school term and who has not graduated from high school, and includes a child who is homeless, a child who is a ward of the state, county, or child welfare agency, and a child who is attending a private school. Wis. Stat. § 115.76(3).

[Back to Table of Contents](#)

- "Child with a disability" means a child who, by reason of any of the following, needs special education and related services:
 - autism;
 - blind and visually impaired
 - deaf and hard of hearing
 - deafblind
 - emotional behavioral disability;
 - intellectual disabilities;
 - orthopedic impairments;
 - other health impairments;
 - significant developmental delay;
 - specific learning disabilities;
 - speech or language impairments; or
 - traumatic brain injury.

If the School District of Manawa determines through an appropriate evaluation that a child has one of the impairments listed above but only needs a related service and not special education, the child is not a child with a disability. "Child with a disability" may, at the discretion of the local educational agency and consistent with Department of Public Instruction rules, include a child who, by reason of his or her significant developmental delay, needs special education and related services. 34 CFR § 300.8; Wis. Stat. § 115.76(5).

- "Consent" means:
 - the parent has been fully informed of all information relevant to the activity for which consent is sought, in his or her native language, or other mode of communication;
 - the parent understands and agrees in writing to the carrying out of the activity for which his or her consent is sought, and the consent describes that activity and lists the records (if any) that will be released and to whom; and
 - the parent also understands the granting of consent is voluntary on the part of the parent and may be revoked at any time. If a parent revokes consent, that revocation is not retroactive (i.e., it does not negate an action that has occurred after the consent was given and before the consent was revoked).

34 CFR § 300.9.

- "Controlled substance" means a drug or other substance identified under schedules I, II, III, IV, or V in section 202(c) of the Controlled Substance Act, 21 U.S.C. § 812(c). 34 CFR § 300.530(i)(1).

- “Core academic subjects” means English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civic and government, economics, arts, history, and geography. 34 CFR § 300.10.
- "Day" means calendar day unless otherwise indicated as business day or school day. 34 CFR § 300.11.
- "Destruction," as used in the section on confidentiality in these policies, means physical destruction or removal of personal identifiers from information so the information is no longer personally identifiable. 34 CFR § 300.611(a).
- "Division" means the Division for Learning Support: Equity and Advocacy in the Department of Public Instruction. Wis. Stat. § 115.76(6).
- "Education records" means the type of records covered under the definition of "education records" set forth in the regulations implementing the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. See Appendix; 34 CFR § 300.611(b).
- “Elementary school” means a nonprofit institutional day or residential school, including a public elementary charter school that provides elementary education, as determined under State law. State law defines elementary grades as including K4-8th grade. 34 CFR § 300.13; Wis. Stat. § 115.01(2).
- “Equipment” means machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment, and any necessary enclosures or structures to house the machinery, utilities, or equipment; and all other items necessary for the functioning of a particular facility as a facility for the provision of educational services, including items such as instructional equipment and necessary furniture; printed, published and audio-visual instructional materials; telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices; and books, periodicals, documents; and other related materials. 34 CFR § 300.14.
- "Evaluation" means procedures used to determine whether a child has a disability and the nature and extent of the special education and related services the child needs. 34 CFR § 300.15.
- "Extended school year services" means special education and related services that are provided to a child with a disability and meet the standards of the State of Wisconsin. These services are provided beyond the normal school year of the local educational agency, in accordance with the individualized education program (IEP), and at no cost to the parents of the child. 30 CFR § 300.106(b).
- "Free appropriate public education" means special education and related services that are provided at public expense and under public supervision and direction, and without charge, meet the standards of the Department of Public Instruction, include

an appropriate preschool, elementary or secondary school education; and are provided in conformity with an IEP. 30 CFR § 300.17; Wis. Stat. § 115.76(7).

- "General curriculum" means the same curriculum as for nondisabled children. 34 CFR § 300.320(a)(1)(i).
- "Hearing officer" means an independent examiner appointed to conduct due process hearings under Wis. Stat. § 115.80. Wis. Stat. § 115.76(8).
- "Highly Qualified Teacher" means that a person has met the Department of Public Instruction's approved or recognized certification, licensing, registration in which he/she is providing special education or related services, consistent with provision 34 CFR § 300.18.
- "Homeless children" has the meaning given the term *homeless children and youths* in section 725 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act 42 U.S.C. § 11434(a), as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 11431 *et seq.* See Appendix; 34 CFR § 300.19.
- "Illegal drug" means a controlled substance but does not include such a substance that is legally possessed or used under the supervision of a licensed healthcare professional or that is legally possessed or used under any other authority under federal law. 34 CFR § 300.530(i)(2).
- "Include" means that the items named are not all of the possible items that are covered whether like or unlike the ones named. 34 CFR § 300.20.
- "Independent educational evaluation" means an evaluation conducted by a qualified examiner who is not employed by the public agency responsible for the education of the child in question. 34 CFR § 300.502.
- "Individualized education program" (IEP) means a written statement for a child with a disability that is developed, reviewed, and revised in accordance with Wis. Stat. § 115.787, and 34 CFR §§ 300.320 through 300.324. 34 CFR § 300.22; Wis. Stat. § 115.76(9).
- "IEP Team" means a group of individuals described in Wis. Stat. § 115.78 that is responsible for evaluating the child to determine the child's eligibility or continued eligibility for special education and related services and the educational needs of the child; developing, reviewing, or revising an IEP for the child; and determining the special education placement for the child. 34 CFR § 300.23; Wis. Stat. § 115.78.
- "Limited English Proficiency" has the meaning given the term in section 9101 (25) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA).

- "Local educational agency," except as otherwise provided, means:
 - the school district in which the child with a disability resides,
 - when the child attends a nonresident school district under Wis. Stat. §§ 118.51 (open enrollment) or 121.84(1)(a) or (4) (tuition waiver), the district of attendance;
 - the Department of Health and Family Services if the child with a disability resides in an institution or facility operated by the Department of Health and Family Services; or
 - the Department of Corrections if the child with a disability resides in a Type 1 secured correctional facility, as defined in Wis. Stat. § 938.02(19), or a Type 1 prison, as defined in Wis. Stat. § 301.01(5).

Wis. Stat. § 115.76(10).

- "Native language," for individuals with limited English proficiency, means the language normally used by that individual. For children with limited English proficiency, the term means the language normally used by the parents of the child, except that in all direct contact with a child (including evaluation of the child), the term means the language normally used by the child in the home or learning environment. For an individual with deafness or blindness, or for an individual with no written language, the mode of communication is that normally used by the individual (such as sign language, Braille, or oral communication). 34 CFR § 300.29; Wis. Stat. §. 115.76(11).
- "Nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities" may include counseling services, athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, special interest groups or clubs sponsored by the public agency, referrals to agencies that provide assistance to individuals with disabilities and employment by the public agency and assistance in making outside employment available. 34 CFR § 300.107.
- "Parent" means any of the following:
 - a biological parent;
 - a husband who has consented to the artificial insemination of his wife under Wis. Stat. § 891.40;
 - a male who is presumed to be the child's father under Wis. Stat. § 891.41;
 - a male who has been adjudicated the child's father under subchapter VIII of chapter 48, under subchapter IIX of chapter 767, by final order or judgment of an Indian tribal court of competent jurisdiction or by final order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction in another state;
 - an adoptive parent;
 - a legal guardian;
 - a person acting as a parent of a child with whom the child lives;

- o a person appointed as a sustaining parent under Wis. Stat. § 48.428;
- o a person assigned as a surrogate parent under Wis. Stat. § 115.792(1)(a)2; and
- o a foster parent, if the right and responsibility of all of the aforementioned individuals to make educational decisions concerning the child has been extinguished by termination of parental rights, by transfer of guardianship or legal custody or by other court order; the foster parent has an ongoing, long-term parental relationship with the child; the foster parent is willing to make educational decisions required of parents under special education law; and the foster parent has no interests that would conflict with the interests of the child.

The biological or adoptive parent, when attempting to act as a parent of the child, must be presumed to be the parent unless that person does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child. 34 CFR § 300.30(b).

"Parent" does not include any person whose parental rights have been terminated; the state, county, or a child welfare agency if a child was made a ward of the state, county, or child welfare agency under chapter 54 or 880 or if a child has been placed in the legal custody or guardianship of the state, county, or a child welfare agency under chapter 48 or chapter 767; or an American Indian tribal agency if the child was made a ward of the agency or placed in the legal custody or guardianship of the agency. 34 CFR § 300.30; Wis. Stat. § 115.76(12).

"Person acting as a parent of a child" means a relative of the child or a private individual allowed to act as a parent of a child by the child's biological or adoptive parents or guardian, and includes the child's grandparent, neighbor, friend, or private individual caring for the child with the explicit or tacit approval of the child's biological or adoptive parents or guardian. "Person acting as a parent of a child" does not include any person that receives public funds to care for the child if such funds exceed the cost of such care. 34 CFR § 300.30(a)(4); Wis. Stat. § 115.76(13).

- "Participating agency," as used in the section on *Confidentiality of Information* in these policies, means any agency or institution that collects, maintains, or uses personally identifiable information, or from which information is obtained, under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. 34 CFR § 300.611(c).
- "Personally identifiable" means information that includes the name of the child, the child's parent or other family member; the address of the child; a personal identifier such as the child's social security number or student number; or a list of personal characteristics or other information that would make it possible to identify the child with reasonable certainty. 34 CFR § 300.32.
- "Parentally-placed private school children with disabilities" are children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in private schools or facilities, including

religious schools or facilities that meet the definition of elementary school or secondary school, other than children with disabilities placed or referred to private schools by public agencies. 34 CFR § 300.130.

- “Public Agency” includes the State Educational Agency, Local Educational Agency, Cooperative Educational Service Agency (CESA), charter schools operating under Wis. Stat. § 118.40(2r), county children with disabilities education board, and any other political subdivisions of the State that are responsible for providing education to children with disabilities. 34 CFR § 300.33.
- “Pupil Records” means all records relating to individual pupils maintained by a school but does not include:
 - notes or records maintained for personal use by a teacher or other person to be licensed if such records or notes are not available to others;
 - records necessary for, and available only to persons involved in, the psychological treatment of a pupil; and
 - law enforcement unit records.

Wis. Stat. § 118.125(1)(d).

- “Record” means any material on which written, drawn, printed, spoken, visual, or electromagnetic information is recorded or preserved, regardless of physical form or characteristics. Wis. Stat. § 118.125(1)(e).
- "Related services" means transportation and such developmental, corrective and other supportive services (including speech-language pathology and audiology services; interpreting services; psychological services; physical and occupational therapy; recreation, including therapeutic recreation; social work services; school health services; school nursing services designed to enable a child with a disability to receive a free appropriate public education as described in the child’s IEP; parent counseling and training; counseling services, including rehabilitation counseling; orientation and mobility services; medical services for diagnostic or evaluative purposes only; and the early identification and assessment of disabilities in children) as may be required to assist a child with a disability to benefit from special education. “Related services” does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted, the optimization of device functioning, maintenance of the device, or the replacement of such a device. Nothing in this definition limits the rights of a child with a surgically implanted device to receive related services as determined by the IEP Team to be necessary, limits the responsibility of a public agency to appropriately monitor and maintain medical devices that are needed to maintain the health and safety of the child, while the child is transported to and from school or is at school; or prevents the routine checking of an external component of a surgically

implanted device to make sure it is functioning properly. 34 CFR § 300.34; Wis. Stat. § 115.76(14).

In this definition:

- o "Audiology" includes:
 - identification of children with hearing loss;
 - determination of the range, nature, and degree of hearing loss including referral for medical or other professional attention for the habilitation of hearing;
 - provision of habilitative activities such as language habilitation, auditory training, speech reading (lip-reading), hearing evaluation and speech conservation;
 - creation and administration of programs for prevention of hearing loss;
 - counseling and guidance of pupils, parents, and teachers regarding hearing loss; and
 - determination of the child's need for group and individual amplification, selecting and fitting an appropriate aid and evaluating the effectiveness of amplification.
- o "Counseling services" means services provided by qualified social workers, psychologists, guidance counselors or other qualified personnel.
- o "Early identification and assessment of disabilities in children" means the implementation of a formal plan for identifying a disability as early as possible in a child's life.
- o "Interpreting services," as used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing, includes oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind.
- o "Medical services" means services provided by a licensed physician to determine a child's medically-related disability that results in the child's need for special education and related services.
- o "Occupational therapy" means services provided by a qualified occupational therapist, and includes:
 - improving, developing, or restoring functions impaired or lost through illness, injury, or deprivation;

- improving ability to perform tasks for independent functioning if functions are impaired or lost; and
 - preventing, through early intervention, initial or further impairment or loss of function.
- o "Orientation and mobility services" means services provided to blind or visually impaired students by qualified personnel to enable those students to attain systematic orientation to and safe movement within their environments in school, home, and community, and includes teaching students the following as appropriate:
- spatial and environmental concepts and use of information received by the senses (such as sound, temperature, and vibrations) to establish, maintain, or regain orientation and line of travel (for example, using sound at a traffic light to cross the street);
 - to use the long cane or a service animal to supplement visual travel skills or as a tool for safely negotiating the environment for students with no available travel vision;
 - to understand and use remaining vision and distance low vision aids, as appropriate; and
 - other concepts, techniques, and tools.
- o "Parent counseling and training" means assisting parents in understanding the special needs of their child, providing parents with information about child development, and helping parents to acquire the necessary skills that will allow them to support the implementation of their child's IEP.
- o "Physical therapy" means services provided by a qualified physical therapist.
- o "Psychological services" includes:
- administering psychological and educational tests, and other assessment procedures;
 - interpreting assessment results;
 - obtaining, integrating, and interpreting information about child behavior and conditions relating to learning;
 - consulting with other staff members in planning school programs to meet the special educational needs of children as indicated by psychological tests, interviews, direct observations, and behavioral evaluations;
 - planning and managing a program of psychological services, including psychological counseling for children and parents; and
 - assisting in developing positive behavioral intervention strategies.

- o "Recreation" includes:
 - assessment of leisure function;
 - therapeutic recreation services;
 - recreation programs in schools and community agencies; and
 - leisure education.

- o "Rehabilitation counseling services" means services provided by qualified personnel in individual or group sessions that focus specifically on career development, employment preparation, achieving independence, and integration in the workplace and community of a student with a disability. The term also includes vocational rehabilitation services provided to a student with disabilities by vocational rehabilitation programs funded under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

- o "School health services" means health services provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person that are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP.

- o "School nurse services" mean health services provided by a qualified school nurse, designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP.

- o "Social work services in schools" includes:
 - preparing a social or developmental history on a child with a disability;
 - group and individual counseling with the child and family;
 - working in partnership with parents and others on those problems in a child's living situation (home, school, and community) that affect the child's adjustment in school;
 - mobilizing school and community resources to enable the child to learn as effectively as possible in his or her educational program; and
 - assisting in developing positive behavioral intervention strategies.

- o "Speech-language pathology services" include:
 - identification of children with speech or language impairments;
 - diagnosis and appraisal of specific speech or language impairments;
 - referral for medical or other professional attention necessary for the habilitation of speech or language impairments;
 - provision of speech and language services for the habilitation or prevention of communicative impairments; and
 - counseling and guidance of parents, children, and teachers regarding speech and language impairments.

- o "Transportation" includes:
 - travel to and from school and between schools;
 - travel in and around school buildings; and
 - specialized equipment (such as special or adapted buses, lifts, and ramps), if required to provide special transportation for a child with a disability.

34 CFR § 300.34.

- "Residential care center for children and youth" means a facility operated by a child welfare agency licensed under Wis. Stat. § 48.60 for the care and maintenance of children residing in that facility. Wis. Stat. § 115.76(14g).
 - o "Responsible Local Educational Agency:" as used in the section on children in residential care centers means the local educational agency that was responsible for providing a free, appropriate public education to the child before the placement of the child in a residential care center for children and youth.
 - o Except "responsible local educational agency" means the school district in which the residential care center for children and youth is located if before the placement of the child in a residential care center for children and youth, the children resided in an: institute or facility operated by the department of health and family services; a Type 1 juvenile correctional facility; or a Type 1 prison.

Wis. Stat. § 115.81.

- "School day" means any day, including a partial day, that children are in attendance at school for instructional purposes. The term "school day" has the same meaning for all children in school, including children with and without disabilities. 34 CFR § 300.11.
- "Scientifically-based research" has the meaning given the term in section 9101(37) of the ESEA. See Appendix; 34 CFR § 300.35.
- "Secondary school" means a nonprofit institutional day or residential school including a public secondary charter school that provides secondary education for grades 9-12. 34 CFR § 300.36.

- “Serious bodily injury” has the meaning given the term “serious bodily injury’ under paragraph (3) of subsection (h) of section 1365 of title 18, United States Code. See Appendix; 34 CFR § 300.530(i)(3).
- “Services plan” means a written statement that describes the special education and related services the school district will provide to a parentally-placed child with a disability enrolled in a private school located in the district, including the location of the services and any transportation necessary, consistent with 34 CFR §§ 300.132, 300.137-139. 34 CFR § 300.37.
- "Special education" means specially designed instruction, regardless of where the instruction is conducted, that is provided at no cost to the child or the child’s parents, to meet the unique needs of a child with a disability, including:
 - instruction conducted in the classroom, in the home, in hospitals and institutions, and in other settings;
 - instruction in physical education;
 - speech-language pathology services, or any other related service, if the service consists of specially designed instruction and is considered special education rather than a related service under Wisconsin standards;
 - travel training; and
 - vocational education.

The terms in the definition of special education are defined as follows:

- "At no cost" means that all specially designed instruction is provided without charge, but does not preclude incidental fees that are normally charged to nondisabled students or their parents as a part of the regular education program.
- "Physical education" means the development of:
 - physical and motor fitness;
 - fundamental motor skills and patterns; and
 - skills in aquatics, dance, and individual and group games and sports (including intramural and lifetime sports).

The term includes special physical education, adaptive physical education, movement education, and motor development.

- "Specially-designed instruction" means adapting content, methodology or delivery of instruction:
 - to address the unique needs of an eligible child that result from the child's disability; and

- to ensure access of the child to the general curriculum, so that he or she can meet the educational standards within the jurisdiction of the local educational agency that apply to all children.
- o "Travel training" means providing instruction, as appropriate, to children with significant intellectual disabilities and any other children with disabilities who require this instruction to enable them to develop an awareness of the environment in which they live and learn the skills necessary to move effectively and safely from place to place within that environment (e.g., in school, in the home, at work, and in the community).
- o "Vocational education" means organized educational programs that are directly related to the preparation of individuals for paid or unpaid employment or for additional preparation for a career requiring other than a baccalaureate or advanced degree.

34 CFR § 300.39; Wis. Stat. § 115.76(15).

- "Supplementary aids and services" mean aids, services, and other supports that are provided in regular education classes, other education-related settings, and in extracurricular and nonacademic settings to enable a child with a disability to be educated with nondisabled children to the maximum extent appropriate. 34 CFR § 300.42, 115.76(16).
- A "transfer pupil with a disability" means a child with a disability under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act whose residence has changed from a local educational agency in this state to another local educational agency in this state or from a public agency in another state to a local educational agency in this state. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.07.
- "Transition services" means a coordinated set of activities for a child with a disability that:
 - o is designed to be within a results-oriented process that is focused on improving the academic and functional achievement of the child with a disability to facilitate the child's movement from school to post-school activities, including:
 - postsecondary education;
 - vocational education;
 - integrated employment (including supported employment);
 - continuing and adult education;
 - adult services;
 - independent living; or

- community participation
- o is based on the individual child’s needs, taking into account the child’s strengths, preferences, and interests; and includes:
 - instruction;
 - related services;
 - community experiences;
 - the development of employment and other post-school adult living objectives; and
 - if appropriate, acquisition of daily living skills and provision of a functional vocational evaluation.

34 CFR § 300.43.

- “Universal Design” has the meaning given the term in section 3 of the Assistive Technology Act of 1998, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 3002. See Appendix; 34 CFR § 300.44.
- "Weapon" has the meaning given the term “dangerous weapon” under paragraph (2) of the first subsection (g) of section 930 of title 18, United States Code. See Appendix; 34 CFR § 300.530(i)(4).

Full Educational Opportunity Goal

It is the goal of the School District of Manawa to provide full educational opportunity to all children with disabilities in the area served by the local educational agency. The local educational agency has available to all of its children with disabilities the variety of educational programs and services available to nondisabled children in the local educational agency, including: art, music, industrial arts, consumer and homemaking education, and vocational education or any program or activity in which nondisabled children participate. The School District of Manawa provides supplementary aids and services determined appropriate and necessary by the child’s IEP Team, to ensure that children with disabilities have an equal opportunity to participate in nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities. 34 CFR §§ 300.107; 300.109; 300.110; 300.201.

Free Appropriate Public Education

General. All children with disabilities for whom the School District of Manawa is responsible are provided a free appropriate public education. Special education and related services are provided to these children with disabilities, including, as required by 34 CFR § 300.530(d), children with disabilities who have been suspended or expelled from school. Children with disabilities entitled to a free appropriate public education are children age

three, but not yet 21 who have not graduated from high school with a regular high school diploma and, for the duration of a school term, persons who become 21 years old during that school term and who have not graduated from high school with a regular diploma. A regular high school diploma does not include an alternative degree that is not fully aligned with the State's academic standards, such as a certificate or a general educational development credential (GED). The special education and related services provided to children addresses all of their special education and related services needs and are provided by personnel qualified as required by 34 CFR §§ 300.156, 300.101(a), 300.102(a)(3)(iv), 300.156; Wis. Stat. § 115.76(3).

The School District of Manawa provides prior written notice of a change in placement consistent with the requirements in the law when a child with a disability graduates from high school with a regular diploma. Additionally, for those students who graduate from high school with a regular diploma as well as students who exceed the age of eligibility, the School District of Manawa provides a summary of their academic achievement and functional performance, including recommendations on how to assist the child in meeting the child's postsecondary goals. 34 CFR §§ 300.102(a)(3)(iii), 300.305(e)(3).

The School District of Manawa ensures that an IEP is in effect for each eligible child no later than the child's third birthday. If the child's third birthday occurs during the summer, the child's IEP team determines when the IEP services will begin. 34 CFR § 300.101(b).

If a placement in a public or private residential program is necessary to provide special education and related services to a child with a disability, the program, including non-medical care and room and board, is provided at no cost to the parents of the child. 34 CFR § 300.104.

The School District of Manawa admits a nonresident child if the program is appropriate for the child's disability. When a resident child is refused admittance to another local educational agency, the resident local educational agency ensures that a free appropriate public education is provided to the child. When board and lodging are not furnished to a nonresident child with a disability, the resident local educational agency provides transportation, except as provided in Wis. Stat. § 115.82(2)(a) and (b). Wis. Stat. § 115.82.

After a child with a disability has been removed from his or her current placement for ten school days in the same school year, for any subsequent removal, the School District of Manawa provides services, although in another setting, so as to enable the child to continue to participate in the general education curriculum and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP. In such a case, school personnel, in consultation with at least one of the child's teachers, determine the extent of the services. When there is a change of placement, the IEP team determines the appropriate services. 34 CFR § 300.530(d).

Hearing Aids and External Components of Surgically Implanted Medical Devices. The School District of Manawa ensures that hearing aids worn in school by children with hearing impairments, including deafness, are functioning properly. The School District of

Manawa ensures that the external components of surgically implanted medical devices are functioning properly, but is not responsible for the post-surgical maintenance, programming, or replacement of the medical devices that has been surgically implanted, or of an external component of the surgically implanted medical device. 34 CFR § 300.113.

Physical Education. Physical education services, specially designed if necessary, are made available to every child with a disability unless the LEA does not provide physical education to children without disabilities in the same grades. Each child with a disability is afforded the opportunity to participate in regular physical education programs available to nondisabled children unless the child is enrolled full time in a separate facility, or the child needs specially designed physical education as prescribed in the child's IEP.

If specially designed physical education is prescribed in a child's IEP, the School District of Manawa provides the services directly or makes arrangements for those services to be provided through other public or private programs. The School District of Manawa ensures that a child with a disability who is enrolled in a separate facility receives appropriate physical education services in compliance with the law. 34 CFR § 300.108.

Assistive Technology. The School District of Manawa makes available assistive technology devices or assistive technology services, or both, to a child with a disability if required as part of the child's special education, related services, or supplementary aids and services. If a child's IEP team determines that access to school-purchased assistive technology devices or services in the child's home or in other settings is necessary for the child to receive a free appropriate public education, the devices or services are provided. 34 CFR § 300.105.

Extended School Year. The School District of Manawa ensures that extended school year services are available to each child with a disability as necessary to provide a free appropriate public education. Extended school year services are provided when a child's IEP team determines, on an individual basis, that the services are necessary for the provision of a free appropriate public education to the child. The School District of Manawa does not limit extended school year services to particular categories of disability, or unilaterally limit the type, amount, or duration of those services. 34 CFR § 300.106.

Participation in Assessments. Children with disabilities attending the School District of Manawa are included in all state-wide and district-wide assessment programs with appropriate accommodations. Those children who cannot participate in state-wide or district-wide assessments participate in alternate assessments. Needed accommodations or alternate assessments are identified by the IEP team and are specified in the child's IEP. 20 U.S.C. § 1412(a)(16); Wis. Stat. § 115.77(1m)(bg).

Methods of Ensuring a Free Appropriate Education. If a public agency, other than an educational agency, fails to meet its obligation under federal or state law or under state policy or interagency agreement to provide or pay for any services that are also considered special education and related services that are necessary for ensuring a free appropriate

public education to a child, the School District of Manawa provides or pays for these services to the child in a timely manner. 34 CFR § 300.154(b)(2).

When the School District of Manawa uses Medicaid or other public insurance benefits programs in which a child participates to provide or pay for special education and related services necessary for the child to receive a free appropriate public education as permitted under the public insurance program, the School District of Manawa obtains parent consent each time access to public benefits or insurance is sought.

Furthermore, the School District of Manawa does not:

- require parents to sign up for or enroll in public insurance programs in order for their child to receive a free appropriate public education under Part B of the Act;
- require parents to incur an out-of-pocket expense such as the payment of a deductible or co-pay amount incurred in filing a claim for special education and related services; or
- use a child's benefits under a public insurance program if that use would:
 - decrease available lifetime coverage or any other insured benefit,
 - result in the family paying for services that would otherwise be covered by the public benefits or insurance program and that are required for the child outside of the time the child is in school,
 - increase premiums or lead to the discontinuation of benefits or insurance or
 - risk loss of eligibility for home and community-based waivers based on aggregate health-related expenditures.

Each time the School District of Manawa proposes to access the proceeds of a parents' private insurance to provide services necessary for the child to receive a free appropriate public education, the School District of Manawa:

- obtains informed parent consent; and
- informs the parents that their refusal to permit the School District of Manawa to access their private insurance does not relieve the public agency of its responsibility to ensure that all required services are provided at no cost to the parents.

34 CFR § 300.154.

The School District of Manawa timely provides instructional materials in accessible formats to children who are blind, children with print disabilities, or other children with disabilities as required in the child's IEP. 34 CFR § 300.210.

Except for the circumstances provided for in Wis. Stat. §§ 118.51(12)(a) and (b)2 of the Full-Time Open Enrollment law, if a non-resident child with a disability is attending the School District of Manawa under the Full-Time Open Enrollment law, the local educational agency provides an educational placement for the child. If tuition charges are required by

the placement, the School District of Manawa pays tuition charges instead of the resident school district. Wis. Stat. § 115.79(1)(b).

Public Information

The School District of Manawa regularly publicizes information about its special education procedures and services. Further, the School District of Manawa makes available to any person, upon request, all documents relating to the School District of Manawa's eligibility for state and federal special education funds. 34 CFR § 300.212; Wis. Stat. §§ 115.77(1m)(g) and (h).

If the School District of Manawa receives a notice from the Department of Public Instruction that it is in noncompliance with respect to state or federal special education law and the Department of Public Instruction is proposing to reduce or withhold any further payments to the School District of Manawa until the Department of Public Instruction is satisfied that the School District of Manawa is complying with that requirement, the local educational agency gives public notice of the pending state actions. 34 CFR § 300.222(b).

Child Find

General. The School District of Manawa identifies, locates, and evaluates all children with disabilities, regardless of the severity of their disability, who are in need of special education and related services, including children attending private schools, children who are made a ward of the state, county, or child welfare agency under chapter 54 or 880, children who are not yet three years of age, highly mobile children such as migrant and homeless children, and children who are suspected of being a child with a disability even though they are advancing from grade to grade. 34 CFR § 300.111; Wis. Stat. § 115.77(1m)(a).

Referral. The School District of Manawa accepts and processes referrals of children suspected to have a disability. The School District of Manawa has written procedures for accepting and processing referrals. Licensed school personnel who reasonably believe a child has a disability are required to make a referral.

Prior to submitting a referral, the people required to make referrals inform the parents of their intent to make a referral. If this School District of Manawa receives a referral for a child who is attending this School District of Manawa under the Full-Time Open Enrollment law or a tuition waiver under Wis. Stat. §§ 121.84(1)(a) or (4), the School District of Manawa provides the name of the child and related information to the local educational agency of residence. Whenever this School District of Manawa receives a referral for a resident child attending school in another local educational agency under the Full-Time Open Enrollment law or a tuition waiver under Wis. Stat. §§ 121.84(1)(a) or (4), the School District of Manawa

provides the name of the child and related information to the local educational agency of attendance.

The School District of Manawa accepts written referrals. Each referral includes the name of the child and reasons why the person making the referral believes that the child is a child with a disability. The School District of Manawa documents and dates the receipt of each referral.

At least annually, the School District of Manawa informs parents and persons required by law to make referrals about the School District of Manawa's referral and evaluation procedures.

The School District of Manawa provides information and in-service opportunities for its licensed staff to familiarize them with the School District of Manawa's referral procedures. Wis. Stat. § 115.777.

IEP Team

The School District of Manawa establishes an IEP team for each child referred to the School District of Manawa.

Participants. The IEP team for each child consists of all of the following:

- the parents of the child;
- at least one regular education teacher of the child if the child is, or may be, participating in a regular education environment;
- at least one special education teacher who has recent training or experience related to the child's known or suspected area of special education needs or, where appropriate, at least one special education provider of the child;
- a representative of the School District of Manawa (LEA):
 - who is qualified to provide or supervise the provision of special education,
 - who is knowledgeable about the general education curriculum, and
 - who is knowledgeable about and authorized to commit the available resources of the School District of Manawa (who may be another member of the IEP team if the criteria are met);
- an individual who can interpret the instructional implications of evaluation results, who may otherwise be a team member;
- an appropriate therapist if the child is suspected to need occupational therapy or physical therapy or both. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24.

- a department-licensed speech or language pathologist when documenting a speech or language impairment and the need for speech or language services. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(5)(e).
- at the discretion of the parent or School District of Manawa, other individuals who have knowledge or special expertise about the child, including related services personnel as appropriate. The determination of the individual's knowledge or special expertise is made by the party (parents or School District of Manawa) who invited the individual to be a member of the IEP team;
- whenever appropriate, the child;
- at least one person designated by the school board of the child's school district of residence who has knowledge or special expertise about the child when the student is attending a public school in a nonresident school district under Full-Time Open Enrollment Law, or a tuition waiver under Wis. Stat. §§ 121.84(1)(a) or (4),

In addition to the above members, the School District of Manawa invites the following:

- To the extent appropriate, a representative of any participating agency that is likely to be responsible for providing or paying for transition services, if the parents or the child who has reached the age of majority provides consent; and
- The student, when the purpose of the meeting will be consideration of the postsecondary goals for the child and the transition services needed to assist the child in reaching those goals. If the student does not attend the IEP Team meeting, the School District of Manawa takes other steps to ensure consideration of the student's preferences and interests.
- If requested by the parent, at the initial IEP Team meeting for a child previously served under Part C, the Part C service coordinator or other representatives of the Part C System will be invited.

34 CFR § 300.321; Wis. Stat. § 115.78; Wis. Admin. Code § 11.24(2).

IEP Team Attendance. An IEP Team member is not required to attend an IEP Team meeting, in whole, or in part, if the parent of a child with a disability and the School District of Manawa agree, in writing, the attendance is not necessary because the member's area of curriculum or related services is not being modified or discussed.

An IEP Team member may be excused from attending an IEP Team meeting, in whole or in part, when the meeting involves a modification to or discussion of the member's area of curriculum or related services, if the parent, in writing, and the School District of Manawa consent to the excusal, and the member submits, in writing to the parent and the IEP Team, input into the development of the IEP prior the meeting. 34 CFR § 300.321(e); Wis. Stat. § 115.78(5).

Parent Participation in IEP Team Meetings. The School District of Manawa takes steps to ensure that one or both of the parents of a child with a disability are present at each IEP Team meeting or are afforded the opportunity to participate, including:

- notifying parents of the meeting early enough to ensure that they will have an opportunity to attend; and
- scheduling the meeting at a mutually agreed on time and place.

The notice required in this policy:

- indicates the purpose, time, and location of the meeting and who will be in attendance; informs the parents of the provisions in these policies relating to the participation of other individuals on the IEP team who have knowledge or special expertise about the child; and
- informs the parents that they can request the Part C coordinator or other representatives of the Part C system be at the initial IEP Team meeting for a child previously served under Part C of IDEA.

Beginning no later than in the first IEP that will be in effect when the child is 14, the notice also:

- indicates that a purpose of the meeting is the consideration of the postsecondary goals and transition services for the child;
- indicates that the School District of Manawa will invite the student; and
- identifies any other agency that will be invited to send a representative.

If neither parent can attend, the School District of Manawa agency uses other methods to ensure parent participation, including individual or conference calls.

The School District of Manawa may conduct meetings without a parent in attendance if the School District of Manawa is unable to convince the parents that they should attend. In this case the School District of Manawa has a record of its attempts to arrange a mutually agreed on time and place, such as:

- detailed records of telephone calls made or attempted and the results of those calls;
- copies of correspondence sent to the parents and any responses received; and
- detailed records of visits made to the parent's home or place of employment and the results of those visits.

The School District of Manawa takes whatever action is necessary to ensure that the parent understands the proceedings at the IEP Team meeting, including arranging for an interpreter for parents with deafness or whose native language is other than English.

Subject to the timeline requirements contained in this policy, if the parents of the child or the School District of Manawa staff determine at any meeting during the process of the evaluation, development of the IEP or placement of the child that additional time is needed to permit meaningful parental participation, the School District of Manawa provides it. Upon request, the School District of Manawa provides a copy of the most recent evaluation report to the child's parents at any meeting of the IEP team.

The School District of Manawa gives the parent a copy of the child's IEP at no cost to the parent. 34 CFR § 300.322; Wis. Stat. §§ 115.787(2)(g) and 115.78(3)(d).

IEP Team Duties. The IEP team does all of the following:

- evaluates the child to determine the child's eligibility or continued eligibility for special education and related services, and the educational needs of the child;
- develops an IEP for the child; and
- determines the special education placement for the child.

34 CFR § 300.324(a); Wis. Stat. § 115.78.

Timeline. Within 15 business days of receiving a referral, the School District of Manawa sends to the child's parents a request for consent to evaluate the child except that if the School District of Manawa determines that no additional data are necessary, the School District of Manawa notifies the child's parent of that determination within 15 business days of receiving the referral. The School District of Manawa determines if a child is a child with a disability within 60 days after receiving parental consent for the evaluation or provides notice that no additional data are needed. The 60-day period does not apply:

- if the child transfers into the School District of Manawa before the previous local educational agency has made an eligibility determination, sufficient progress is being made to ensure a prompt completion of the evaluation, and the child's parents agree to a specific time when the evaluation will be completed;
- if the child's parent repeatedly fails or refuses to produce the child for the evaluation; or
- if a child is being evaluated for a specific learning disability and the timeline is extended by mutual written agreement of the child's parents and IEP team.

The School District of Manawa conducts a meeting to develop an IEP and determine placement within 30 days of a determination that a child is a child with a disability.

If the parents of the child or School District of Manawa staff determine at any meeting during the process of evaluation, development of the IEP, or determination of placement, that additional time is needed to permit meaningful parent participation, the School District of Manawa provides it. 34 CFR §§ 300.301, 300.323, 300.309(c); Wis. Stat. §§ 115.777(3)(e), 115.78.

Evaluation

General. As part of an initial evaluation of a child and as part of any reevaluation of a child, the IEP team and other qualified professionals, as determined by the School District of Manawa:

- reviews existing evaluation data on the child, including evaluations and information provided by the child's parents, previous interventions, and the effects of those interventions, current classroom-based, local, or state assessments, classroom-based observations, and observations by teachers and related services providers; and
- on the basis of that review and information provided by the child's parents, identifies the additional data, if any, that are needed, to determine:
 - whether the child meets the criteria for a particular category of disability and the educational needs of the child or, in case of a reevaluation of a child, whether the child continues to meet the criteria for such a disability and the educational needs of the child;
 - the present levels of academic achievement and related developmental needs of the child;
 - whether the child needs specially designed instruction, or in the case of a reevaluation of a child, whether the child continues to need specially designed instruction; and
 - whether any additions or modifications to the special education and related services are needed to enable the child to meet the measurable, annual goals specified in the child's IEP and to participate, as appropriate, in the general education curriculum.
- The School District of Manawa administers such assessment and other evaluations as may be needed to produce the additional data.
- The review of existing evaluation data on the child may occur without conducting a meeting.

34 CFR § 300.305; Wis. Stat. § 115.782(2)(b).

The School District of Manawa does not require parental consent before reviewing existing data as part of an evaluation or reevaluation or administering a test or other evaluation that is administered to all children unless, before administration of that test or evaluation, the School District of Manawa requires consent for all children. 34 CFR § 300.300(d)(1).

Screening of a student by a teacher or specialist to determine appropriate instructional strategies for curriculum implementation is not considered to be an evaluation for eligibility for special education and related services. 34 CFR § 300.302.

The School District of Manawa provides the parents of the child with proper written notice, of any evaluation procedures the agency proposes to conduct, and the names of the individuals who will conduct the evaluation, if known. 34 CFR § 300.304(a); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(1)(a).

Initial Evaluations. The School District of Manawa obtains informed consent from the child's parent before administering assessments or other evaluation materials to the child. Parental consent for the evaluation does not constitute consent for placement for receipt of special education and related services. 34 CFR § 300.300(a); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(1)(b).

If the child is a ward of the state and is not residing with the child's parent, the School District of Manawa is not required to obtain informed consent from the parent for an initial evaluation if: the School District of Manawa cannot, after reasonable efforts, locate the parent of the child; the rights of the parents of the child have been terminated in accordance with state law; or, the rights of the parent to make educational decisions have been subrogated by a judge in accordance with state law and consent for an initial evaluation has been given by an individual appointed by the judge to represent the child. 34 CFR § 300.300(a)(2).

If the parent of a child enrolled in public school or seeking to be enrolled in public school does not provide consent for an initial evaluation or fails to respond to a request to provide consent, the School District of Manawa may, but is not required to, pursue the initial evaluation by utilizing mediation or due process. 34 CFR § 300.300(a)(3).

If a parent of a child who is home schooled or parentally placed in a private school does not provide consent, or the parent fails to respond to a request to provide consent, the School District of Manawa cannot use mediation or due process and is not required to consider the child as eligible for services. 34 CFR § 300.300(d)(4).

The School District of Manawa does not use a parent's refusal to consent to activities relating to conducting an initial evaluation to deny the parent or child any other service, benefit, or activity of the School District of Manawa. 34 CFR § 300.300(d)(3).

IEP Team Determination of Eligibility or Continuing Eligibility (Initial and Reevaluation). Following a review of existing data and administration of assessments and other evaluation materials (if any), the IEP team determines whether the child is or continues to be a child with a disability. For a child who does not otherwise meet the eligibility criteria under state law, the IEP team does not determine that the child is a child with a disability solely because the child has received inappropriate instruction in reading or math or because the child has limited proficiency in English. In interpreting evaluation data for the purpose of determining if a child is a child with a disability, and the educational needs of the child, the School District of Manawa draws upon information from a variety of sources, including aptitude and achievement tests, parent input, teacher recommendations, physical condition, social or cultural background, and adaptive behavior. The School District of

Manawa ensures that information obtained from all of these sources is documented and carefully considered. 34 CFR § 300.306.

Reevaluation. In conducting reevaluations, the IEP team:

- evaluates a child with a disability in accordance with the law before determining that the child is no longer a child with a disability, and
- reevaluates a child with a disability in accordance with the law if the School District of Manawa determines that the educational or related services needs of the child, including the child's academic and functional performance, warrant a reevaluation or if the child's parent or teacher requests a reevaluation. The IEP team shall reevaluate a child no more than once a year unless the child's parents and the School District of Manawa agree otherwise, and at least once every 3 years unless the child's parent and School District of Manawa agree that a reevaluation is unnecessary.

34 CFR §§ 300.303, 300.305(e)(1); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(4).

An evaluation is not required before the termination of a child's eligibility for special education and related services because he or she graduated from secondary school with a regular diploma or because he or she reached the age of 21. Under these circumstances, the School District of Manawa provides the child with a summary of the child's academic achievement and functional performance, including recommendations on how to assist the child in meeting his or her postsecondary goals. 34 CFR §§ 300.305(e)(2) and (3); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(4).

In conducting a reevaluation, the School District of Manawa obtains informed consent from the child's parent before administering new assessments and other evaluation materials. The School District of Manawa proceeds without consent only if the School District of Manawa has taken reasonable measures to obtain the consent and the child's parents have failed to respond. Reasonable measures are the measures required for conducting an IEP meeting without a parent in attendance. If the parent of a child enrolled in public school or seeking to be enrolled in public school refuses to provide consent, the School District of Manawa is not required to pursue the reevaluation, but may pursue the reevaluation by utilizing mediation or due process.

If a parent of a child who is home schooled or parentally placed in a private school refuses or fails to respond to a request for consent for a reevaluation, the School District of Manawa cannot use mediation or due process and is not required to consider the child as eligible for services. 34 CFR §§ 300.300(c) and (d); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(4)(b).

If the IEP team and other qualified professionals, as appropriate, finds no additional information is needed to determine whether a child continues to be a child with a disability, and to determine the child's educational needs, the School District of Manawa notifies the

child's parents of that finding and the reasons for it, and that the parent has a right to request an assessment to determine whether the child continues to have a disability, and to determine the child's educational needs. The School District of Manawa conducts such an assessment if the parent requests it. 34 CFR § 300.305(d); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(4)(c).

Evaluation Report. When the IEP team determines a child's eligibility, the team prepares an evaluation report that includes documentation of the determination of eligibility. The School District of Manawa gives a copy of the evaluation report and the documentation of determination of eligibility at no cost to the child's parents. 34 CFR § 300.306(a); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(3)(b).

Evaluation Safeguards. When a School District of Manawa evaluates a child with a disability, the IEP team:

- does not use any single measure or assessment as the sole criterion for determining whether a child is a child with a disability and for determining an appropriate educational program for the child;
- uses a variety of assessment tools and strategies to gather relevant functional, developmental, and academic information, including information provided by the child's parent, that may assist in determining whether the child is a child with a disability and the content of the child's IEP, including information related to enabling the child to be involved in and progress in the general education curriculum or, for preschool children, to participate in appropriate activities;
- uses technically sound instruments that may assess the relative contribution of cognitive and behavioral factors, in addition to physical or developmental factors; and
- ensures all of the following:
 - assessments and other evaluation materials used to assess a child are selected and administered so as not to be racially or culturally discriminatory and are provided and administered in the child's native language or other mode of communication and in the form most likely to yield accurate information on what the child knows and can do, academically, developmentally, and functionally, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so;
 - any assessments given to the child have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used, are administered by trained and knowledgeable personnel, and are administered in accordance with any instructions provided by the producer of such assessments or evaluation materials;
 - the child is assessed in all areas of suspected disability; including, if appropriate, health, vision, hearing, social and emotional status, general intelligence, academic performance, communicative status, and motor abilities; and
 - assessment tools and strategies that provide relevant information that directly assists persons in determining the educational needs of the child are used.

34 CFR § 300.304; Wis. Stat. §§ 115.782(2) and 3(b).

The evaluation report includes documentation of determination of eligibility for special education. A copy of the evaluation report, including the documentation of eligibility is given to the child's parents.

In evaluating each child with a disability, the evaluation is sufficiently comprehensive to identify all of the child's special education and related services needs whether or not commonly linked to the disability category in which the child has been classified. 34 CFR §§ 300.304 (c)(6)-(7).

The School District of Manawa ensures assessments and other evaluation materials include those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need and not merely those designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient. 34 CFR § 300.304(c)(2).

The School District of Manawa ensures assessments are selected and administered so as best to ensure that if an assessment is administered to a child with impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills, the assessment results accurately reflect the child's aptitude or achievement level or whatever other factors the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the child's impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills (unless those skills are the skills the test purports to measure). 34 CFR § 300.304(c)(3).

Additional Requirements for Specific Learning Disabilities. When a school begins to use data from a multi-level system of support to consider if the student meets the Insufficient Progress criterion, the IEP team shall include the following additional members:

- at least one licensed person who is qualified to assess data on individual rate of progress using a psychometrically valid and reliable methodology;
- at least one licensed person who has implemented scientific, research-based or evidence-based, intensive interventions with the referred pupil
- at least one licensed person who is qualified to conduct individual diagnostic evaluations of children; and
- if the child does not have a licensed general education teacher, a general education classroom teacher licensed to teach a child of the same age, or for a child of less than school age, an individual qualified by the Department of Public Instruction to teach a child of his or her age.

Wis. Admin. Code PI § 11.36(6).

For a child suspected of having a specific learning disability, the documentation of the determination of eligibility shall include:

- whether the child has a specific learning disability;

[Back to Table of Contents](#)

- the basis for making that determination, including an assurance that the eligibility determination was based on a variety of sources, including aptitude and achievement tests, parent input, and teacher recommendations, as well as information about the child's physical condition, social or cultural background, and adaptive behavior; and that the information obtained from all of these sources is documented and carefully considered;
- the relevant behavior, if any, noted during observation of the child and the relationship of that behavior to the child's academic functioning in the area of potential specific learning disability;
- documentation that the intensive intervention was applied in a manner highly consistent with its design, was closely aligned to pupil need, and was culturally appropriate;
- the educationally relevant medical findings, if any;
- whether the child does not achieve adequately for the child's age or to meet state approved grade-level standards and the child does not make sufficient progress to meet age or State-approved grade-level standards; the determination of the team concerning the effects of a visual, hearing, or motor disability; intellectual disability; emotional behavioral disability; cultural factors; environmental or economic disadvantage; or limited English proficiency on the child's achievement level; and
- if the child has participated in a process that assesses the child's response to scientific, research-based intervention, documentation that the child's parents were notified about the following:
 - the progress monitoring data collected;
 - strategies for increasing the child's rate of learning including the intensive interventions used, and
 - the parents' right to request an evaluation.

Each IEP team member certifies in writing whether the report reflects his or her conclusion. If the evaluation report does not reflect the IEP team member's conclusions, the member submits a separate statement presenting his or her conclusions. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(6).

Determination of Eligibility

An evaluation conducted by an IEP team under Wis. Stat. § 115.782, shall focus on the consideration of information and activities that assist the IEP team in determining the educational needs of the child. Specifically, the IEP team shall meet the evaluation criteria specified under Wis. Stat. § 115.782(2)(a), when conducting tests and using other evaluation materials in determining a child's disability. Evaluation means procedures used in accordance with §§300.304 through 300.311 to determine whether a child has a disability and the nature and extent of the specially designed instruction, supplementary aids and services, and related services that the child needs. 34 CFR § 300.15.

A child shall be identified as having a disability if the IEP team has determined from a comprehensive evaluation conducted under Wis. Stat. § 115.782, that the child has an impairment under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36 that adversely affects the child's educational performance, and the child requires specially designed instruction. "Specially designed instruction" means adapting, as appropriate to the needs of an eligible child, the content, methodology, or delivery of instruction to address the unique needs of the child that result from the child's disability; and to ensure access of the child to the general curriculum, so that the child can meet the educational standards within the jurisdiction of the public agency that apply to all children. 34 CFR § 300.39(a)(3).

Every special education evaluation must be sufficiently comprehensive to identify the effects of the student's disability and the student's disability-related needs, whether or not commonly linked to the disability category(s) in which the student has been classified. 34 CFR § 300.304(c)(6). The evaluation must yield sufficient information to allow the team to move forward to develop, or review and revise, the student's IEP if the student is found eligible for special education. This means the team must have the information needed to make decisions about how to educate the student so the student can access the general education curriculum and instruction to make progress toward meeting the expectations and standards that apply to all students of the same age or grade. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.35.

A child will not be determined to be a child with a disability if:

- The determinant factor for that determination is
 - Lack of appropriate instruction in reading, including the essential components of reading instruction as defined in 20 U.S.C. § 6368(3); or
 - Lack of appropriate instruction in math; or
 - Limited English proficiency;
- The child does not otherwise meet the eligibility criteria; and,
- The child does not require specially designed instruction.

34 CFR § 300.306(b); Wis. Stat. § 115.782(3)(a).

Disability Categories

All provisions in these policies shall be construed consistent with 20 U.S.C. § 1400 et. seq. and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36.

Autism. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(8).

Autism means a developmental disability significantly affecting a child's social interaction and verbal and nonverbal communication, generally evident before age 3 that adversely affects learning and educational performance. Other characteristics often associated with autism are engagement in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements, resistance to

environmental change or change in daily routines, and unusual responses to sensory experiences. The term does not apply if a child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional behavioral disability as defined in Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(7).

The results of standardized or norm-referenced instruments used to evaluate and identify a child under this paragraph may not be reliable or valid. Therefore, alternative means of evaluation, such as criterion-referenced assessments, achievement assessments, observation and work samples shall be considered to identify a child under this paragraph. Augmentative communication strategies, such as facilitated communication, picture boards or signing shall be considered when evaluating a child under this paragraph. To identify a child as a child with autism, the criteria under 1. and 2. and one or more criteria under 3. through 6. shall be met.

1. The child displays difficulties or differences or both in interacting with people and events. The child may be unable to establish and maintain reciprocal relationships with people. The child may seek consistency in environmental events to the point of exhibiting rigidity in routines.
2. The child displays problems which extend beyond speech and language to other aspects of social communication, both receptively and expressively. The child's verbal language may be absent or, if present, lacks the usual communicative form which may involve deviance or delay or both. The child may have a speech or language disorder or both in addition to communication difficulties associated with autism.
3. The child exhibits delays, arrests, or regressions in motor, sensory, social, or learning skills. The child may exhibit precocious or advanced skill development, while other skills may develop at normal or extremely depressed rates. The child may not follow normal developmental patterns in the acquisition of skills.
4. The child exhibits abnormalities in the thinking process and in generalizing. The child exhibits strengths in concrete thinking while difficulties are demonstrated in abstract thinking, awareness, and judgment. Perseverant thinking and impaired ability to process symbolic information may be present.
5. The child exhibits unusual, inconsistent, repetitive, or unconventional responses to sounds, sights, smells, tastes, touch, or movement. The child may have a visual or hearing impairment or both in addition to sensory processing difficulties associated with autism.
6. The child displays marked distress over changes, insistence on following routines and a persistent preoccupation with or attachment to objects. The child's capacity to use objects in an age-appropriate or functional manner may be absent, arrested or

delayed. The child may have difficulty displaying a range of interests or imaginative activities or both. The child may exhibit stereotyped body movements.

Blind and Visually Impaired. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(3).

Blind and visually impaired means even after correction a child's visual functioning adversely affects educational performance.

The IEP team may identify a child as blind and visually impaired after all of the following events occur:

1. A teacher of the blind and visually impaired licensed under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 34.051 conducts a functional vision evaluation which includes a review of medical information from an ophthalmologist or optometrist, formal and informal tests of visual functioning, and a determination of the implications of the blindness or visual impairment on the educational and curricular needs of the child.
2. An orientation and mobility specialist licensed under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 34.089 evaluates the child to determine if there are related orientation and mobility needs in home, school, or community environments. A child may meet this criteria even if they do not have orientation and mobility needs.

Upon re-evaluation, a child who met initial identification criteria and continues to demonstrate a need for special education under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.35, including specially designed instruction, is a child with a disability under this section.

Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(4).

Deaf and hard of hearing means a decreased ability to detect sound in one or both ears with or without amplification, whether permanent or chronically fluctuating, which adversely affects a child's educational performance. This includes academic performance, speech perception, speech production, or communication including language acquisition or expression.

A current evaluation by an audiologist licensed under chapter 459, Stats., shall be one of the components for an initial evaluation of a child with suspected hearing loss. A teacher of the deaf or hard of hearing licensed under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 34.050 must be a member of the IEP team when determining eligibility.

Upon re-evaluation, a child who met initial identification criteria and continues to demonstrate a need for special education under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.35, including specially designed instruction, is a child with a disability under this section.

Deafblind. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(4m).

Deafblind means concomitantly deaf or hard of hearing and blind or visually impaired, the combination of which causes severe communication and other developmental and educational needs such that the individual disability-related needs of the student extend

beyond the instruction and supports required for a student who is solely deaf or hard of hearing or blind or visually impaired.

Upon re-evaluation, a child who met initial identification criteria and continues to demonstrate a need for special education under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.35, including specially designed instruction, is a child with a disability under this section.

Emotional Behavioral Disability. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(7).

Emotional behavioral disability, pursuant to Wis. Stat. § 115.76(5)(a)5, means social, emotional, or behavioral functioning that so departs from the generally accepted, age appropriate ethnic or cultural norms that it adversely affects a child's academic progress, social relationships, personal adjustment, classroom adjustment, self-care, or vocational skills.

The IEP team may identify a child as having an emotional behavioral disability if the child meets the preceding definition and meets all of the following:

- The child demonstrates severe, chronic, and frequent behavior that is not the result of situational anxiety, stress, or conflict.
- The child's behavior described under par.(a) occurs in school and in at least one other setting.
- The child displays any of the following:
 - Inability to develop or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships.
 - Inappropriate affective or behavioral response to a normal situation.
 - Pervasive unhappiness, depression, or anxiety.
 - Physical symptoms, pains or fears associated with personal or school problems.
 - Inability to learn that cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors.
 - Extreme withdrawal from social interactions.
 - Extreme aggressiveness for a long period of time.
 - Other inappropriate behaviors that are so different from children of similar age, ability, educational experiences, and opportunities that the child or other children in a regular or special education program are negatively affected.

The IEP team shall rely on a variety of sources of information, including systematic observations of the child in a variety of educational settings and shall have reviewed prior, documented interventions. If the IEP team knows the cause of the disability under this paragraph, the cause may be, but is not required to be, included in the IEP team's written evaluation summary.

The IEP team may not identify or refuse to identify a child as a child with an emotional behavioral disability solely on the basis that the child has another disability, or is socially maladjusted, adjudged delinquent, a dropout, chemically dependent, or a child whose behavior is primarily due to cultural deprivation, familial instability, suspected child abuse

or socio-economic circumstances, or when medical or psychiatric diagnostic statements have been used to describe the child's behavior.

Intellectual Disability. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(1).

Intellectual disability means significant limitations both in intellectual functioning and in adaptive behavior as expressed in conceptual, social, and practical adaptive skills and manifested during the developmental period that adversely affects the child's educational performance. The IEP team may identify a child as having an intellectual disability if the child meets the following criteria:

1. The child has a standard score of 2 or more standard deviations below the mean on an individually administered intelligence test which takes into account the child's mode of communication and is developed to assess intellectual functioning using this mode. More than one intelligence test may be used to produce a comprehensive result.
2. The child has significant limitations in adaptive behavior that are demonstrated by a standards score of 2 or more standard deviations below the mean on standardized or nationally-normed measures, as measured by comprehensive, individual assessments that include interviews of the parents, tests, and observations of the child in adaptive behavior which are relevant to the child's age, including at least one of the following:
 - a. Conceptual skills;
 - b. Social adaptive skills;
 - c. Practical adaptive skills; or
 - d. An overall composite score on a standardized measure of conceptual, social, and practical skills.
3.
 - a. The child is age 3 through 5 and has a standard score of 2 or more standard deviations below the mean on standardized or nationally-normed measures, as measured by comprehensive, individual assessments, in the following areas: language development and communication, cognition, and general knowledge.
 - b. The child is age 6 through 21 and has a standard score of 2 or more standard deviations below the mean on standardized or nationally-normed measures, as measured by comprehensive, individual assessments, in general information and at least 2 of the following areas: written language, reading, and mathematics.

When it is determined that reliable and valid assessment results are not possible due to the child's functioning level or age, a standardized developmental scale or a body of evidence including informal measures shall be used to assess the child.

Upon re-evaluation, a child who met identification criteria for cognitive disability prior to September 1, 2015, and continues to demonstrate a need for special education under s. PI 11.35 (2), including specially designed instruction, is a child with a disability under this section.

NOTE: Intellectual disabilities typically manifest before age 18. An etiology should be determined when possible, so the IEP team can use this information for program planning.

Orthopedic Impairment. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(2).

Orthopedic impairment means a severe orthopedic impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term includes but is not limited to impairments caused by congenital anomaly such as clubfoot or absence of some member; impairments caused by disease such as poliomyelitis or bone tuberculosis; and impairments from other causes such as cerebral palsy, amputations, and fractures or burns that cause contractures.

Other Health Impairment. 34 CFR § 300.8; Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(10).

Other health impairment means having limited strength, vitality, or alertness due to chronic or acute health problems. The term includes but is not limited to a heart condition, tuberculosis, rheumatic fever, nephritis, asthma, attention deficit disorder or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, sickle cell anemia, Tourette syndrome, hemophilia, epilepsy, lead poisoning, leukemia, diabetes or acquired injuries to the brain caused by internal occurrences or degenerative conditions, which adversely affects a child's educational performance.

Significant Developmental Delay. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(11).

Significant developmental delay means children, age 3 through 9 years of age, who are experiencing significant delays in the areas of physical, cognition, communication, social-emotional or adaptive development.

All other suspected impairments are considered before identifying a child's primary impairment as significant developmental delay.

A child may be identified as having significant developmental delay when delays in development significantly challenge the child in two or more of the following five major life activities:

- Physical activity in gross motor skills such as the ability to move around and interact with the environment with appropriate coordination, balance, and strength; or fine motor skills, such as manually controlling and manipulating objects such as toys, drawing utensils and other useful objects in the environment.
- Intellectual activity such as the ability to acquire, use and retrieve information as demonstrated by the level of imitation, discrimination, representation, classification, sequencing, and problem-solving skills often observed in a child's play.

- Communication activity in expressive language such as the production of age-appropriate content, form and use of language; or receptive language, such as listening, receiving, and understanding language.
- Emotional activity such as the ability to feel and express emotions and develop a positive sense of oneself; or social activity, such as interacting with people, developing friendships with peers, and sustaining bonds with family members and other significant adults.
- Adaptive activity, such as caring for his or her own needs and acquiring independence in age-appropriate eating, toileting, dressing, and hygiene tasks.

Documentation of significant developmental delays and their detrimental effect upon the child's daily life shall be based upon qualitative and quantitative measures including all of the following:

- A developmental and basic health history including results from vision and hearing screenings and other pertinent information from parents and, if applicable, other caregivers or service providers.
- Observation of the child in his or her daily living environment such as the child's home with a parent or caregiver or an early education or care setting which includes peers who are typically developing. If observation in these settings is not possible, observation in an alternative setting is permitted.
- Results from norm-referenced instruments are used to document significant delays of at least one and one-half standard deviations below the mean in two or more of the developmental areas which correspond to the major life activities. If it is clearly not appropriate to use norm-referenced instruments, other instruments such as criterion-referenced measures are used to document the significant delays.

Specific Learning Disability. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(6).

Specific learning disability, means a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or using language, spoken, or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or perform mathematical calculations, including conditions such as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not include learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, motor disabilities, intellectual disabilities, emotional disturbance, cultural factors, environmental, or economic disadvantage.

The IEP team may identify a child as having a specific learning disability if both of the following apply:

1. Inadequate Classroom Achievement

Upon initial identification, the child does not achieve adequately for his or her age or meet state-approved grade-level standards in one or more of the following eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities when provided with learning experiences and instruction appropriate for the child's age: oral expression, listening

comprehension, written expression, basic reading skill, reading fluency skills, reading comprehension, mathematics calculation, and mathematics problem solving.

A child's achievement is inadequate when the child's score, after intensive intervention, on one or more assessments of achievement is equal to or more than 1.25 standard deviations below the mean in one or more of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities. Assessments shall be individually administered, norm-referenced, valid, reliable, and diagnostic of impairment in the area of potential specific learning disabilities.

The 1.25 standard deviation requirement may not be used if the IEP team determines that the child cannot attain valid and reliable standard scores for academic achievement because of the child's test behavior, the child's language proficiency, an impairment of the child that interferes with the attainment of valid and reliable scores, or the absence of individually administered, norm-referenced, standardized, valid, and reliable diagnostic assessments of achievement appropriate for the child's age. If the IEP team makes such a determination, it shall document the reasons why it was not appropriate to consider standardized achievement testing and shall document that inadequate classroom achievement exists in at least one of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities using other empirical evidence.

The IEP team may consider scores within 1 standard error of the measurement of the 1.25 standard deviation criterion above to meet the inadequate classroom achievement criteria if the IEP team determines the child meets all other criteria.

2. **Insufficient Progress.** Upon evaluation, the child has made insufficient progress in one of the following areas:
 - a. *Insufficient response to intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based intervention.* The child does not make sufficient progress to meet age or state-approved grade-level standards in one or more of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities when using a process based on the child's response to intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based interventions.

Intensive interventions may be implemented prior to referral, or as part of an evaluation, for specific learning disability. The IEP team shall consider progress monitoring data from at least two intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based interventions, implemented with adequate fidelity and closely aligned to individual student learning needs. The median score of three probes is required to establish a stable baseline data point for progress monitoring. IEP teams shall use weekly or more frequent

progress monitoring to evaluate rate of progress during intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based interventions.

Rate of progress during intensive interventions is insufficient when any of the following areas are true: the rate of progress of the referred child is the same or less than that of his or her same-age peers; the referred child's rate of progress is greater than that of his or her same-age peers but will not result in the referred child reaching the average range of his or her same-age peers' achievement for that area of potential disability in a reasonable period of time; or the referred child's rate of progress is greater than that of his or her same-age peers, but the intensity of the resources necessary to obtain this rate of progress cannot be maintained in general education.

If the LEA decides to use insufficient response to intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based intervention for any child being evaluated for specific learning disabilities enrolled in a school, the LEA shall use insufficient response to intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based interventions for all such evaluations of children enrolled in that school. At least ten days in advance of beginning to use insufficient response to intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based intervention in a school, the LEA will notify parents of all children enrolled in that school of the intent to use insufficient response to intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based intervention.

- b. *Significant discrepancy or insufficient progress in achievement as compared to measured ability.* LEAs are permitted to use this option until November 30, 2013.

Upon initial evaluation, the child exhibits a significant discrepancy between the child's academic achievement in any of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities and intellectual ability as documented by the child's composite score on a multiple score instrument or the child's score on a single score instrument.

The IEP team may base a determination of significant discrepancy only upon the results of individually administered, norm-referenced, valid, and reliable diagnostic assessment of achievement. A significant discrepancy means a difference between standard scores for ability and achievement equal to or greater than 1.75 standard errors of the estimate below expected achievement, using a standard regression procedure that accounts for the correlation between ability and achievement measures.

This regression procedure shall be used except when the IEP team determines that the child cannot attain valid and reliable standard scores for

intellectual ability or achievement because of the child's test behavior, the child's language, another impairment of the child that interferes with the attainment of valid and reliable scores, or the absence of valid and reliable standardized, diagnostic tests appropriate for the child's age. If the IEP team makes such a determination, it shall document the reasons why it was not appropriate to use the regression procedure and shall document that a significant discrepancy exists, including documentation of a variable pattern of achievement or ability, in at least one of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities using other empirical evidence.

If the discrepancy between the child's ability and achievement approaches but does not reach the 1.75 standard error of the estimate cut-off for this subdivision paragraph, the child's performance in any of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities is variable, and the IEP team determines that the child meets all other criteria, the IEP team may consider that a significant discrepancy exists.

The IEP team may not identify a child as having a specific learning disability if the team's findings of inadequate classroom achievement or insufficient progress are primarily due to one of the following exclusionary factors:

- environmental, economic disadvantage or cultural factors;
- lack of appropriate instruction in reading, including in the essential components of reading instruction;
- lack of instruction in math;
- limited proficiency in English;
- any of the other impairments; and
- lack of appropriate instruction in the area(s) of potential specific learning disability under consideration.

The child must be systematically observed in the child's learning environment, including the general classroom setting when possible, to document the child's academic performance and behavior in any of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities.

The systematic observation of routine classroom instruction and monitoring of the child's performance in at least one of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities may be conducted before the child was referred for evaluation, or the systematic observation of the child's academic performance in at least one of the eight areas of potential specific learning disabilities shall be conducted after the child has been referred for an evaluation and parental consent is obtained. If the child is less than school age or out of school, at least one member of the IEP team will conduct a systematic observation of the child in an environment appropriate for a child of that age.

If the child has participated in a process that assesses the child's response to intensive, scientific, research-based or evidence-based interventions, the IEP team will use information from a systematic observation of pupil behavior and performance in the area or areas of potential specific learning disability during intensive intervention for that area, conducted by an individual who is not responsible for implementing the interventions with the referred pupil.

In addition to all other determinations, the IEP team shall base its decision of whether a child has a specific learning disability on a comprehensive evaluation using formal and informal assessment data regarding academic achievement and learning behavior from sources such as standardized tests, error analysis, criterion referenced measures, curriculum-based assessments, pupil work samples, interviews, systematic observations, analysis of the child's response to previous interventions, and analysis of classroom expectations and curriculum.

Upon reevaluation, a child who met initial identification criteria and continues to demonstrate a need for special education, including specially designed instruction, is a child with a disability under this section, unless the exclusionary factors now apply. If a child with a specific learning disability performs to generally accepted expectations in the general education classroom without specially designed instruction, the IEP team shall determine whether the child is no longer a child with a disability.

Speech and Language Impairment. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(5).

Definitions. In this subsection:

1. "Home languages" mean the languages used by the child or the parent of the child in their natural environment, or the modes of communication that are used by the child or the parent of the child in their natural environment, and may include languages other than English, sign language, braille, or augmentative and alternative communication.
2. "Natural environment" means settings that are natural or typical for a same-aged child without a disability and may include school, home, or community.
3. "Significant discrepancy" means performance on a norm-referenced assessment that meets the cutoff score for a speech or language disorder and is significantly below age- or grade-level expectations relative to a normative sample, often reported as a percentile or standard score.
4. "Speech or language impairment" means an impairment of speech or sound production, voice, fluency, or language that adversely affects educational performance or social, emotional, or vocational development.

Assessments and other evaluation materials used to conduct a comprehensive evaluation of a child's speech and language development shall be provided and administered in the child's home languages. Assessments and other evaluation materials shall be in the form most likely to yield accurate information unless it is not feasible to do so and shall describe the child's speech and language abilities and how those abilities impact the child's progress in the general education environment relative to the speech and language demands of the classroom and curriculum. Interpretation of assessments shall be based on the representativeness of the normative sample and the psychometric properties of the assessment.

Speech Sound Disorder

Following consideration of the child's age, culture, language background, and dialect, the child meets all of the following conditions for a speech sound disorder:

- a. The child's speech sound production is documented to be delayed, as evidenced through at least one observation in a natural environment.
- b. The child's speech sound production is documented to be delayed, as measured by a criterion-referenced assessment, such as a developmental scale or a phonetic inventory, or significant discrepancy in performance from typical on a norm-referenced assessment.
- c. The child's intelligibility is below the expected range and not due to influences of home languages or dialect. Intelligibility ratings as documented by school staff or caregivers indicate an impact across environments.
- d. Speech sound production is less than 30% stimulable for incorrect sounds.

Phonological Disorder

Following consideration of the child's age, culture, language background, or dialect, the child demonstrates the characteristics of a phonological disorder, which include both of the following:

- a. The child's intelligibility is below the expected range and not due to influences of home languages or dialect. Intelligibility ratings as documented by school staff or caregivers indicate an impact across environments.
- b. The child's phonological process use is documented to be non-developmental or outside of the expected developmental range, as evidenced through at least one observation in a natural environment, and by measurement of either the presence of one or more phonological processes occurring at least 40%, significant discrepancy in performance from typical on a norm-referenced assessment, or both.

Voice Impairment

The child's voice is impaired in the absence of an acute, respiratory virus or infection and not due to temporary physical factors such as allergies, short term vocal abuse, or puberty. Following consideration of the child's age, culture, language background, or dialect, the

child demonstrates characteristics of a voice impairment, which include any of the following:

- a. The child's vocal volume, including loudness.
- b. The child's vocal pitch, including range, inflection, or appropriateness.
- c. The child's vocal quality, including breathiness, hoarseness, or harshness.
- d. The child's vocal resonance, including hypernasality.

Fluency Disorder

The child exhibits characteristics of a fluency disorder, following consideration of the child's age, language background, culture, and dialect. The evaluation shall include a variety of measures, including case history, observation in natural environment, norm-referenced assessment or disfluency analysis, and result in evidence of atypical fluency. The presence of one or more of the following characteristics shall indicate a fluency disorder:

- a. Speech disfluencies associated with stuttering or atypical disfluency, which include repetitions of phrases, words, syllables, and sounds or dysrhythmic phonations such as prolongations of sounds or blockages of airflow typically in excess of 2% of total syllables, one second of duration, and two or more iterations in a repetition. Non-verbal physical movements, such as eye blinking or head jerking, may accompany the stuttering. Negative feelings about oral communication may be significant enough to result in avoidance behaviors in an attempt to hide or diminish stuttering.
- b. A speech rate that is documented to be rapid, irregular, or both and may be accompanied by sound or syllable omissions, sequencing errors, or a high number of non-stuttering speech disfluencies such as interjections, phrase and whole word repetitions, and revisions. The resulting speech fluency pattern is considered to be significantly disruptive to efficient communication. Negative feelings and attitudes about oral communication may or may not be present under this disfluency profile.

Language Impairment

Following consideration of the child's age, culture, language background, or dialect, the child demonstrates a language impairment in the area of language form, content or use, as evidenced through an observation in a natural environment and by measurement of at least two of the following:

- a. Language sample analysis.
- b. Dynamic assessment.
- c. Developmental scales or another criterion-referenced assessment.
- d. Significant discrepancy from typical language skills on a norm-referenced assessment of comprehensive language.

Exclusionary Factors

The IEP team may not identify a child as a child with speech or language impairment when differences in speech or language are based on home languages, culture, or dialect unless the child has a speech or language impairment within the child's home languages, culture, or dialect. In determining whether the child has a speech or language impairment, the IEP team shall consider all of the following:

1. The child's background knowledge, stage of language acquisition, experience with narratives, and exposure to vocabulary to discern speech or language ability from speech or language difference, such as differences due to lack of exposure, stage of language acquisition, cultural or behavioral expectations.
2. Based on information and data collected, the IEP team must determine whether the child's speech or language skills are a result of a speech or language impairment or a difference due to culture, language background, or dialect.

AAC Considerations

In addition to the evaluations under pars. (am) to (c), the IEP team shall evaluate a child's language by assessing the child's augmentative and alternative communication skills, when appropriate to determine the child's needs.

IEP Team Members

An IEP team shall include the following:

1. A speech-language pathologist licensed under chapter PI 34 who shall incorporate information from the most recent assessment to assist the IEP team in documenting whether the child meets the criteria for a speech or language impairment as well as identifying the child's speech or language needs.
2. An educator with foundational knowledge in first and second language instruction and second language acquisition if the child is identified as an English Learner under 20 U.S.C. § 7801(20).

Re-evaluation

Upon re-evaluation, a child who met initial identification criteria and continues to demonstrate a need for special education under Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.35, including specially designed instruction, is a child with a disability under this section.

Traumatic Brain Injury. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.36(9).

Traumatic brain injury means an acquired injury to the brain caused by an external physical force resulting in total or partial functional disability or psychosocial impairment, or both, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term applies to open or closed head injuries resulting in impairments in one or more areas such as cognition; speech and language; memory; attention; reasoning; abstract thinking; communication; judgment; problem-solving; sensory, perceptual, and motor abilities; psychosocial behavior; physical functions; information processing; and executive functions, such as organizing, evaluating,

and carrying out goal-directed activities. The term does not apply to brain injuries that are congenital or degenerative or brain injuries induced by birth trauma.

Children whose educational performance is adversely affected as a result of acquired injuries to the brain caused by internal occurrences, such as vascular accidents, infections, anoxia, tumors, metabolic disorders and the effects of toxic substances or degenerative conditions may meet the criteria of one of the other impairments.

The results of standardized and norm-referenced instruments used to evaluate and identify a child as traumatic brain injured may not be reliable or valid. Therefore, alternative means of evaluation, such as criterion-referenced assessment, achievement assessment, observation, work samples, and neuropsychological assessment data are considered to identify a child who exhibits total or partial functional disability or psychosocial impairment in one or more areas listed above. Before a child may be identified as traumatic brain injured, available medical information from a licensed physician is considered.

Developing, Reviewing and Revising IEPs

IEP in Effect. At the beginning of each school year the local educational agency has in effect an IEP for each child with a disability within its jurisdiction. The School District of Manawa ensures that a meeting to develop an IEP and determine placement is conducted within 30 days of determination that the child is a child with a disability. The School District of Manawa ensures an IEP is in effect before special education and related services are provided to children with disabilities and is implemented as soon as possible following the meetings at which the IEP is developed. The School District of Manawa develops and implements an IEP for each child with a disability served by that agency including children placed in or referred to a private school or facility by the School District of Manawa.

The School District of Manawa ensures each child's IEP is accessible to each regular education teacher, special education teacher, related service provider and any other service provider who is responsible for its implementation. The School District of Manawa ensures each teacher and provider responsible for implementing a child's IEP is informed of his or her specific responsibilities related to implementing the child's IEP and the specific accommodations, modifications and supports that must be provided for the child in accordance with the IEP. The School District of Manawa provides special education and related services to a child with a disability in accordance with the child's IEP and makes a good faith effort to assist the child to achieve the goals and objectives or benchmarks listed in the IEP. 34 CFR §§ 300.323(a),(c)-(d); Wis. Stat. §§ 115.787(1), 115.78(3)(c).

IEP Development

In developing each child's IEP, the IEP team considers the strengths of the child, the concerns of the child's parents for enhancing the education of their child, and the results of the initial or most recent evaluation of the child, and the academic, developmental, and functional needs of the child.

The IEP team considers the following special factors:

- the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior in the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others;
- the language needs of the child as such needs relate to the child's IEP in the case of a child with limited English proficiency;
- instruction in Braille and the use of Braille in the case of a child who is visually impaired unless the IEP team determines, after an evaluation of the child's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media, including an evaluation of the child's future needs for instruction in Braille or the use of Braille, that instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is not appropriate for the child;
- the communication needs of the child and, in the case of a child who is hearing impaired, the child's language and communication needs, opportunities for direct communications with peers and professional personnel in the child's language and communication mode, academic level and full range of needs including opportunities for direct instruction in the child's language and communication mode; and
- whether the child requires assistive technology devices and services.

If, when considering these special factors, the IEP team determines a child needs a particular device or service in order to receive a free appropriate public education, the IEP team includes a statement to that effect in the IEP.

The child's regular education teacher, as a member on the IEP team, participates in the development of the IEP of the child to the extent appropriate. The teacher participates in the determination of appropriate positive behavioral interventions and supports and other strategies, supplementary aids and services, program modifications and supports for school personnel.

The School District of Manawa gives a copy of the IEP to the child's parents with the notice of placement. 34 CFR § 300.324(a); Wis. Stat. § 115.787(3).

IEP Review and Revision

The IEP team reviews the child's IEP periodically, but at least once a year, to determine whether the annual goals for the child are being achieved and revises the IEP as appropriate to address:

- any lack of expected progress toward the annual goals and in the general education curriculum;
- the results of any reevaluation;
- information about the child provided to or by the parents;
- the child's anticipated needs; or
- other matters.

In conducting a review of the child's IEP, the IEP team considers the special factors listed above under the development of the IEP section.

To the extent appropriate, the regular education teacher of the child, as a member on the IEP team, participates in the review and revision of the IEP of the child.

If a participating agency, other than the School District of Manawa, fails to provide transition services described in the IEP, the School District of Manawa reconvenes the IEP team to identify alternative strategies to meet the transition objectives for the child set out in the IEP. 34 CFR §§ 300.324(b) and (c); Wis. Stat. § 115.787(4).

Amendments to the IEP

In making changes to a child's IEP after the annual IEP team meeting for a school year, the parent of a child with a disability and the School District of Manawa may agree not to convene an IEP team meeting for the purposes of making those changes, and instead develop a written document to amend or modify the child's current IEP. If changes are made without a meeting, the School District of Manawa informs the child's IEP team of those changes.

Changes to the IEP may be made by either the entire IEP Team at an IEP team meeting or as described above by amending the IEP rather than redrafting the entire IEP. The School District of Manawa gives the child's parent a copy of the revised IEP with the amendments incorporated. 34 CFR §§ 300.324(a)(4)-(6); Wis. Stat. § 115.787(4)(c).

IEP Content

The IEP for each child with a disability includes:

- a statement of the child's present levels of academic achievement and functional performance including how the child's disability affects the child's involvement and

progress in the general education curriculum (i.e., the same curriculum as for nondisabled children) or, for a preschool child, as appropriate, how the disability affects the child's participation in appropriate activities;

- a statement of measurable annual goals for the child, including academic and functional goals, designed to meet the child's needs that result from the child's disability to enable the child to be involved in and progress in the general education curriculum and to meet each of the child's other educational needs that result from the child's disability;
- for children with disabilities who take alternate assessments aligned to alternate achievement standards, a description of benchmarks or short-term objectives;
- a statement of the special education and related services and supplementary aids and services, based on peer-reviewed research to the extent practicable, to be provided to the child or on behalf of the child and a statement of the program modifications or supports for school personnel that will be provided to enable the child to:
 - advance appropriately toward attaining the annual goals;
 - be involved in and make progress in the general education curriculum and to participate in extracurricular and other non-academic activities; and
 - be educated and participate with other children with disabilities and nondisabled children in the activities described above;
- an explanation of the extent to which the child will not participate with nondisabled children in regular classes in the general education curriculum and in extracurricular and other nonacademic activities;
- a statement of any individual appropriate accommodations that are necessary to measure the academic achievement and functional performance on state or district-wide assessments;
- if the IEP team determines a child must take an alternate assessment instead of participating in a particular regular state-wide or local educational agency-wide assessment of student achievement, a statement indicating why the child cannot participate in the regular assessment and why the particular alternate assessment selected is appropriate for the child;
- the projected date for the beginning of the services and modifications described in the IEP and the anticipated frequency, duration and location of those services and modifications;
- beginning not later than in the first IEP that will be in effect when the child is 14 and updated annually thereafter until the child is no longer eligible for special education and related services, a statement of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals based upon age appropriate transition assessments related to training, education, employment, and, where appropriate, independent living skills; and a description of the transition services, including courses of study, needed to assist the child in reaching those goals;
- a statement that the student has been informed of the parental rights that will transfer to the pupil under special education law on reaching the age of 18, beginning at least one year before the child attains the age of 18, and annually

thereafter until the pupil is no longer eligible for special education and related services;

- a description of how the child's progress toward attaining the annual goals will be measured; and
- a description of when periodic reports, such as quarterly reports or other periodic reports issued concurrent with report cards, on the child's progress toward attaining the annual goals will be provided to the parents.

34 CFR § 300.320; Wis. Stat. § 115.787.

Placement

The School District of Manawa ensures an evaluation is conducted before special education and related services are provided to a child with a disability and an educational placement is provided to implement each child's IEP. The IEP team makes placement decisions. The placement is based upon and implements the child's IEP, is determined at least annually, and in uniformity with the least restrictive environment provisions described below. 34 CFR §§ 300.301(a), 300.116(b); Wis. Stat. §§ 115.78(2), 115.79(1)(a) and (b).

Least Restrictive Environment. The School District of Manawa ensures the following:

- Unless the IEP requires a different arrangement, the child is educated in the school he or she would attend if not disabled.
- The placement is provided as close as possible to the child's home.
- In selecting the least restrictive environment consideration is given to any potential harmful effect on the child or on the quality of services that he or she needs.
- A child with a disability is not removed from education in age-appropriate regular classrooms solely because of needed modifications in the general education curriculum.
- To the maximum extent appropriate, a child with a disability, including a child receiving publicly funded special education in a public or private institution or other care facility, is educated with children who are not disabled.
- Special classes, separate schooling, or any other removal of a child from the regular educational environment occurs only when the nature or severity of a child's disability is such that education in regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily.
- The School District of Manawa ensures a continuum of alternative placements is available to meet the needs of children with disabilities for special education and related services.
- The School District of Manawa ensures a continuum of alternative placements is available and will be used that includes instruction in regular classes, special classes, special schools, home instruction, and instruction in hospitals and institutions.
- The continuum makes provision for supplementary services (such as resource room or itinerant instruction) that are provided in conjunction with regular class placement.

[Back to Table of Contents](#)

- The School District of Manawa provides or arranges for nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities including meals and recess periods so each child with a disability participates with nondisabled children in the extracurricular services and activities to the maximum extent appropriate to the needs of that child. The School District of Manawa ensures that each child with a disability has the supplementary aids and services determined by the child's IEP Team to be appropriate and necessary for the child to participate in nonacademic settings.

34 CFR §§ 300.114-117.

Notice of Placement. Following the development of the IEP, a notice of placement and a copy of the child's IEP is given to the child's parent(s). 34 CFR § 300.503(b)(4); Wis. Stat. § 115.787(3)(e).

Consent for Placement. The School District of Manawa obtains informed and written parental consent prior to the initial provision of special education and related services to a child with a disability in a program providing special education and related services.

The School District of Manawa makes reasonable efforts to obtain informed consent from the parent for the initial provision of special education and related services to the child. If the parent of a child fails to respond or refuses to consent to services, the School District of Manawa cannot provide special education or related services and cannot use mediation or due process procedures in order to obtain agreement or a ruling that the services may be provided to the child.

If the parent of the child refuses to consent to the initial provision of special education and related services, or the parent fails to respond to a request to provide consent for the initial provision of special education and related services, the School District of Manawa will not be considered to be in violation of the requirement to make available FAPE to the child for the failure to provide the child with the special education and related services for which the School District of Manawa requests consent; and is not required to convene an IEP Team meeting or develop an IEP for the child for the special education and related services for which the School District of Manawa requests such consent. 34 CFR § 300.300(b); Wis. Stat. § 115.79(2).

Parent Revocation of Consent:

If, at any time subsequent to the initial provision of special education and related services, the parent of a child revokes consent in writing for the continued provision of special education and related services, the school district:

- Will stop providing special education and related services to the child, but before doing so, will provide prior written notice in accordance with 34 CFR § 300.503;

- Will not use special education dispute resolution procedures, including mediation and due process, in order to obtain agreement or a ruling that the services may be provided to the child;
- Is not considered to be in violation of the requirement to make FAPE available to the child because of the failure to provide the child with further special education and related services; and
- Is not required to convene an IEP Team meeting or develop an IEP for the child for further provision of special education and related services;
- Is not required to amend the child's education records to remove any reference to the child's receipt of special education and related services because of the revocation of consent.

34 CFR § 300.300.

Related Services: Physical and Occupational Therapy

If a child is suspected to need occupational therapy or physical therapy or both, the IEP team includes an appropriate therapist. Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24(2).

Physical Therapists' Licensure and Service Requirements. The School District of Manawa ensures the following:

- Physical therapists are licensed by the Department of Public Instruction as school physical therapists.
- Caseloads for full-time physical therapists employed for a full day, 5 days a week, is a minimum of 15 children and a maximum of 30 children, or maximum of 45 children with one or more school physical therapist assistants. A caseload may be varied subject to DPI's approval. The caseload for a part-time school physical therapist may be prorated.
- The school physical therapist has medical information from a licensed physician regarding a child before the child receives physical therapy.
- The school physical therapist delegates to a school physical therapist assistant only those portions of a child's physical therapy which are consistent with the school physical therapist assistant's education, training, and experience.
- The school physical therapist supervises the physical therapy provided by a school physical therapist assistant. The school physical therapist develops a written policy and procedure for written and oral communication to the physical therapist assistant. The policy and procedure includes a specific description of the supervisory activities undertaken for the school physical therapist assistant which includes either of the following levels of supervision:
 - the school physical therapist has daily, direct contact on the premises with the school physical therapist assistant; or
 - the school physical therapist has direct, face-to-face contact with the school physical therapist assistant at least once every 14 calendar days. Between

direct contacts the physical therapist is available by telecommunication. The school physical therapist providing general supervision provides an onsite reevaluation of each child's physical therapy a minimum of one time per calendar month or every tenth day of physical therapy, whichever is sooner, and adjusts the physical therapy as appropriate.

- A full-time school physical therapist supervises no more than two full-time equivalent physical therapist assistant positions which may include no more than three physical therapist assistants.
- Acts undertaken by a school physical therapist assistant are considered acts of the supervising physical therapist who has delegated the act.
- A school physical therapist conducts all physical therapy evaluations and reevaluations of a child, participates in the development of the child's IEP, and develops physical therapy treatment plans for the child. A school physical therapist is not represented by a school physical therapist assistant on an IEP team.

Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24(7).

School Physical Therapist Assistants' Qualifications and Supervision of Physical Therapy.

The School District of Manawa ensures the following:

- Physical therapist assistants are licensed by the Department of Public Instruction as school physical therapists.
- The school physical therapist assistant providing physical therapy to a child is supervised by a school physical therapist as specified in these policies.

Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24(8).

Occupational Therapists' Licensure and Service Requirements. The School District of Manawa ensures the following:

- Occupational therapists are licensed by the Department of Public Instruction as school occupational therapists.
- Caseloads for full-time school occupational therapists employed for a full day, 5 days a week, is a minimum of 15 children and a maximum of 30 children, or maximum of 45 children with one or more school occupational therapist assistants. A caseload may be varied subject to DPI's approval. The caseload for a part-time school physical therapist may be prorated.
- The school occupational therapist has medical information before a child is evaluated for occupational therapy.

Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24(9).

The Delegation and Supervision of Occupational Therapy. The School District of Manawa ensures the following:

- The school occupational therapist may delegate to a school occupational therapy assistant only those portions of a child’s occupational therapy which are consistent with the school occupational therapy assistant’s education, training, and experience.
- The school occupational therapist supervises the occupational therapy provided by a school occupational therapy assistant. The school occupational therapist develops a written policy and procedure for written and oral communication to the occupational therapist assistant. The policy and procedure includes a specific description of the supervisory activities undertaken for the school occupational therapist assistant which includes either of the following levels of supervision:
 - the school occupational therapist has daily, direct contact on the premises with the school occupational therapy assistant; or
 - the school occupational therapist has direct, face-to-face contact with the school occupational therapy assistant at least once every 14 calendar days. Between direct contacts the occupational therapist is available by telecommunication. The school occupational therapist providing general supervision provides an onsite reevaluation of each child’s occupational therapy a minimum of every two weeks and adjusts the occupational therapy as appropriate.
- A full-time school occupational therapist supervises no more than two full-time equivalent occupational therapy assistant positions which includes no more than three occupational therapy assistants;
- An act undertaken by a school occupational therapy assistant is considered the act of the supervising occupational therapist who has delegated the act.

Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24(9).

The Responsibility of a School Occupational Therapist. The School District of Manawa ensures the following:

- A school occupational therapist conducts all occupational therapy evaluations and reevaluations of a child, participates in the development of the child’s IEP, and develops occupational therapy treatment plans for the child.
- A school occupational therapist may not be represented by a school occupational therapy assistant on an IEP team.

Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24(9).

School Occupational Therapy Assistants’ Qualifications and Supervision. The School District of Manawa ensures the following:

- Occupational therapy assistants are licensed by the Department of Public Instruction as school occupational therapy assistants.
- The school occupational therapy assistant providing occupational therapy to a child is supervised by a school occupational therapist as specified in these policies.

Wis. Admin. Code § PI 11.24(10).

Transition from Birth to Three Programs

The School District of Manawa of children with disabilities from the birth to three program for infants and toddlers with disabilities to preschool programs in the School District of Manawa. The School District of Manawa participates in transition planning conferences arranged by birth to three programs.

For children participating in birth to three programs who will participate in special education preschool programs in the School District of Manawa, the School District of Manawa has an IEP in effect by the child's third birthday.

If a child's third birthday occurs during the summer, the child's IEP Team shall determine the date when services under the IEP will begin. 34 CFR §§ 300.124, 300.101(b).

Transfer Pupils

In-State-Transfer Students

When a child with a disability (who had an IEP that was in effect in a previous Wisconsin local educational agency) transfers to the School District of Manawa and enrolls in a new school within the same school year, the School District of Manawa (in consultation with the parents) provides FAPE to the child, including services comparable to those described in the child's IEP from the previous agency, until the School District of Manawa:

- Adopts the child's IEP from the previous public agency; or
- Develops, adopts, and implements a new IEP.

The School District of Manawa adopts the evaluation and the eligibility determination of the sending local educational agency or conducts an evaluation and eligibility determination of the transfer pupil. The School District of Manawa does not adopt the evaluation and eligibility determination or the IEP of the sending local educational agency if the evaluation and eligibility determination or the IEP do not meet state and federal requirements. 34 CFR § 300.323(e).

Out-of-State Transfer Students

When a child with a disability (who had an IEP that was in effect in a previous agency in another State) transfers to the School District of Manawa, and enrolls in a new school within the same school year, this School District of Manawa, in consultation with the parents, provides the child with FAPE, including services comparable to those described in the child's IEP from the out-of-state agency, until the School District of Manawa:

- Conducts an evaluation and determines eligibility if determined to be necessary by this local educational agency; and
- Develops, adopts, and implements a new IEP, if appropriate.

34 CFR § 300.323(f).

Transmittal of Records

When the School District of Manawa receives a transfer pupil with a disability and does not receive the pupil's records from the sending local educational agency, the School District of Manawa takes reasonable steps, including a written request, to promptly obtain the child's records, including the IEP and supporting documents and any other records relating to the provision of special education or related services to the child from the previous public agency in which the child was enrolled. When the School District of Manawa receives such a written request for a transfer pupil, the School District of Manawa transfers the pupil's records to the requesting local educational agency no later than the next working day from receipt of the written notice as required under Wis. Stat. § 118.125(4). 34 CFR § 300.323(g); Wis. Stat. § 118.125(4).

Due Process Procedures

Opportunity to Examine Records and Parent Participation in Meetings. The parents of a child with a disability are afforded, in accordance with the policies in the "Confidentiality" section of this document, an opportunity to:

- inspect and review all education records with respect to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child and the provision of a free appropriate public education to the child; and
- participate in meetings with respect to the identification, evaluation and educational placement of the child and the provision of a free appropriate public education to the child.

The School District of Manawa notifies parents consistent with the policies in the "Parent Participation in IEP Team Meetings" section of these policies to ensure that parents of children with disabilities have the opportunity to participate in meetings described above. The term "meeting" in this policy does not include informal or unscheduled conversations involving public agency personnel and conversations on issues such as teaching methodology, lesson plans, or coordination of service provision. A meeting also does not include preparatory activities that local educational agency personnel engage in to develop a proposal or response to a parent proposal that will be discussed at a later meeting.

The IEP team, which includes the parent, makes decisions on the educational placement of the child. In implementing this policy, the School District of Manawa uses procedures consistent with the policies described above. If neither parent can participate in a meeting in which a decision is to be made relating to the educational placement of their child, the School District of Manawa uses other methods to ensure their participation including individual or conference telephone calls, or video conferencing. A placement decision may

be made by the IEP team without the involvement of the parent if the School District of Manawa is unable to obtain the parent's participation in the decision. In this case, the School District of Manawa must have a record of its attempt to ensure parent involvement. 34 CFR §§ 300.501, 300.322(e).

Notice. The School District of Manawa ensures a child's parents are provided prior written notice a reasonable time before the School District of Manawa proposes to initiate or change or refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free appropriate public education to the child. The notice contains:

- a description of the action proposed or refused;
- an explanation of why the local educational agency proposed or refused to take action;
- a statement that the parents of a child with a disability have protection under the procedural safeguards and, if this notice is not an initial referral for evaluation, the means by which a copy of a description of the procedural safeguards can be obtained;
- a description of any other options considered and the reason(s) they were rejected;
- a description of each evaluation procedure, assessment, record, or report used as a basis for the proposed or refused action;
- the names of the evaluators, if known, if the notices propose to evaluate or reevaluate the child;
- a description of any other factors relevant to the proposal or refusal; and
- sources for parents to contact to obtain assistance in understanding special education law.

Each prior written notice is written in language understandable to the general public, in the parent's native language or other means of communication unless it is clearly not feasible to do so. If the native language or other mode of communication of the parent is not a written language, the School District of Manawa takes steps to ensure the notice is translated orally or by other means to the parent in his or her native language or other mode of communication; the parent understands the content of the notice; and there is written evidence that these requirements have been met. 34 CFR § 300.503; Wis. Stat. § 115.792(2).

Procedural Safeguards Notice. A copy of the procedural safeguards available to the parents of a child with a disability is given to the parents one time a school year, except that a copy is given to the parents:

- upon initial referral or parent request for evaluation;
- upon receipt of the first IDEA State complaint and the first due process complaint;
- on the date on which the decision is made to make a disciplinary removal that constitutes a change of placement;

- upon request by a parent.

The procedural safeguards notice includes a full explanation of the procedural safeguards available under special education law written so as to be easily understood by the general public and in the native language of the child's parents unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, relating to:

- independent educational evaluation;
- prior written notice;
- parental consent;
- access to educational records;
- opportunity to present and resolve complaints through the due process complaint and State IDEA complaint procedures, including:
 - the time period in which to file a complaint;
 - the opportunity for the agency to resolve the complaint; and
 - the difference between the due process complaint and the State complaint procedures, including the jurisdiction of each procedure, what issues may be raised, filing and decisional timelines, and relevant procedures.
- the child's placement during pendency of due process proceedings;
- procedures for pupils who are subject to placement in interim alternative educational settings under 20 U.S.C. § 1415(k);
- requirements for the unilateral placement by parents of pupils in private schools at public expense;
- availability of mediation;
- due process hearings including requirements for disclosure of evaluation results and recommendations;
- civil actions, including the time period in which to file those actions; and
- attorney fees.

34 CFR § 300.504.

Independent Educational Evaluations. A parent may obtain an independent educational evaluation of his or her child. If a parent requests information from the School District of Manawa about an independent evaluation, the School District of Manawa provides the parent with information about where an independent evaluation may be obtained and the agency criteria applicable for independent educational evaluations. A parent has the right to an independent educational evaluation at public expense if the parent disagrees with an evaluation obtained by the School District of Manawa. "Public expense" means the School District of Manawa either pays for the full cost of the evaluation or ensures the evaluation is otherwise provided at no cost to the parent.

If a parent requests an independent educational evaluation at public expense, the School District of Manawa, without unnecessary delay, either initiates a due process hearing to show its evaluation is appropriate or ensures an independent educational evaluation is

provided at public expense unless the School District of Manawa demonstrates in a due process hearing that the evaluation obtained by the parent did not meet School District of Manawa criteria.

If a parent requests an independent educational evaluation, the School District of Manawa may ask for the parent's reason why he or she objects to the public evaluation. However, the School District of Manawa does not require the explanation and the School District of Manawa does not unreasonably delay either providing the independent educational evaluation at public expense or initiating a due process hearing to defend the public evaluation. A parent is entitled to only one independent educational evaluation at public expense each time the School District of Manawa conducts an evaluation with which the parent disagrees.

If the School District of Manawa initiates a hearing and the final decision is that the School District of Manawa's evaluation is appropriate, the parent still has the right to an independent educational evaluation but not at public expense. If the parent obtains an independent educational evaluation at public expense or shares with the School District of Manawa an evaluation obtained at private expense, the results of the evaluation must be considered by the School District of Manawa, if it meets agency criteria, in any decision made with respect to the provision of FAPE to the child.

If a hearing officer requests an independent educational evaluation as part of a hearing, the cost of the evaluation must be at public expense. When an independent educational evaluation is at public expense, the criteria under which the evaluation is obtained, including the location of the evaluation and the qualifications of the examiner, is the same as the criteria that the School District of Manawa uses when it initiates an evaluation to the extent that those criteria are consistent with the parent's right to an independent educational evaluation. Except for the criteria described above, School District of Manawa does not impose conditions or timelines related to obtaining an independent educational evaluation at public expense. 34 CFR § 300.502.

Surrogate Parent. The School District of Manawa ensures the rights of a child are protected if no parent can be identified; the School District of Manawa, after reasonable efforts, cannot locate a parent; the child is a ward of the state; or the child is an unaccompanied homeless youth as defined in the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. In such instances, the School District of Manawa assigns an individual to act as a surrogate for the parents. The School District of Manawa has a method for determining whether a child needs a surrogate parent and for assigning a surrogate parent to the child. In the case of a child who is a ward of the State, the surrogate parent may be appointed by the judge overseeing the child's case.

The School District of Manawa ensures that a person selected as a surrogate parent is not an employee of the Department of Public Instruction, the School District of Manawa, or any other agency that is involved in the education or care of the child; has no personal or

professional interest that conflicts with the interest of the child he or she represents; and has knowledge and skills that ensure adequate representation of the child. A person who otherwise qualifies to be a surrogate parent is not an employee of the School District of Manawa solely because he or she is paid by the School District of Manawa to serve as a surrogate parent.

For an unaccompanied homeless youth, appropriate staff of emergency shelters, transitional shelters, independent living programs, and street outreach programs may be appointed as temporary surrogate parents until a surrogate parent can be appointed that meets all of the requirements for selection of surrogate parents.

The surrogate parent may represent the child in all matters relating to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child and the provision of FAPE to the child.

The local educational agency makes reasonable efforts to ensure the assignment of a surrogate parent not more than 30 days after it determines that one is needed. 34 CFR § 300.519; Wis. Stat. § 115.792(1)(a)2.

Mediation. When a local educational agency participates in a mediation under Wis. Stat. § 115, the local educational agency:

- keeps discussion that occurs during mediation confidential;
- does not use discussion that occurs during mediation as evidence in any subsequent hearing or civil proceeding;
- does not record a mediation session unless both parties and the mediator agree;
- may be represented by two individuals, unless the parties agree to additional representatives;
- may withdraw from mediation at any time;
- may recess a mediation session to consult advisors, whether or not present, or to consult privately with the mediator;
- assumes responsibility with the parents for additional compensation if the parties agree that the amount of the mediator's compensation should be greater than the Wisconsin Special Education Mediation System schedule allows; and
- assumes responsibility with the parents for the compensation of a mediator who is not on the mediation system roster.

If the parties resolve the dispute or a portion of the dispute through the mediation process, the parties must execute a legally binding agreement. The agreement is reduced to writing, signed by the parties and a copy is given to each party. The agreement states that all discussions that occurred during mediation are confidential and may not be used as evidence in any hearing or civil proceeding. The agreement is legally binding upon the parties and is enforceable in circuit court. The agreement is signed by a representative of the local educational agency who has the authority to bind the local educational agency.

The Wisconsin Mediation System is voluntary on the part of the parties and the local educational agency does not use it to deny or delay a parent's right to a hearing on the parent's due process complaint, or to deny any other rights afforded under special education law. 34 CFR § 300.506; Wis. Stat. § 115.797.

Due Process Hearings. When the School District of Manawa files a request for a due process hearing, it will provide a copy of the hearing request to the other party, a copy to the DPI and will keep the hearing request confidential.

If the parent or the child's attorney files a written request for a due process hearing, the School District of Manawa will:

- inform the parent of any free or low cost legal and other relevant services available in the area;
- (unless it has previously sent a written notice to the parent regarding the item in dispute) within 10 days of receiving the hearing request, provide a written response that includes an explanation of why the agency proposed or refused to take the action raised in the hearing request; a description of other options that the IEP team considered and the reasons why those options were rejected; a description of each evaluation procedure, assessment, record, or report the agency used as the basis for the proposed or refused action; and, a description of the other factors that are relevant to the agency's proposed or refused action;
- within 10 days of receiving the request, send a written response that addresses the issues raised in the hearing request; and
- (except when the parents and School District of Manawa agree in writing to waive a meeting or use mediation) within 15 days of receiving the request and before the hearing is conducted, convene a meeting with the child's parents, a representative of the School District of Manawa who is authorized to make decisions on behalf of the agency, and the relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts identified in the hearing request. If the meeting resolves any subject matter of the hearing request, the parents and the School District of Manawa will execute and sign a legally binding agreement.

When the School District of Manawa is a party to a due process hearing under Wis. Stat. § 115.80, the School District of Manawa:

- pays for the cost of the hearing;
- pays for the cost of an independent educational evaluation ordered by the hearing officer;
- discloses to all other parties, at least five business days before a hearing is conducted (other than an expedited hearing under the provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act), all evaluations completed by that date and recommendations based upon the School District of Manawa's evaluations that the School District of Manawa intends to use at the hearing; and

- except as provided in the "discipline" section of the School District of Manawa 's policies, the School District of Manawa does not change the educational placement of a child during the pendency of a hearing or judicial proceedings unless the child's parents agree to the change. If the child is applying for initial admission to a public school, the child, with the consent of the parents, is placed in the public school program until all due process proceedings have been completed.

Before filing a civil action under any federal law seeking relief that is also available under state special education law, the School District of Manawa exhausts the due process hearing procedures to the same extent as would be required had the action been brought under special education law. 34 CFR §§ 300.507, 300.508, 300.510; Wis. Stat. § 115.80.

Transfer of Rights at Age of Majority. When a child with a disability reaches the age of 18, unless he or she has been determined to be incompetent as defined by state law, the School District of Manawa transfers the rights of parents under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Chapter 115, Wis. Stats., to the individual pupil. The School District of Manawa provides any required notices to both the parents and the adult pupil. The School District of Manawa notifies both the parents and the individual pupil of the transfer of rights. 34 CFR § 300.520; Wis. Stat. § 115.807.

Discipline Procedures

Authority of School Personnel. School personnel consider any unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether a change in placement, consistent with the discipline procedures of Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, is appropriate for a child with a disability who violates a code of school conduct.

School personnel are authorized to remove a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct from the child's current placement to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting (IEAS), another setting, or suspension for not more than ten consecutive school days (to the extent those alternatives are applied to children without disabilities) consistent with state requirements relating to the suspension of pupils.

State law permits suspensions from school for up to five consecutive school days and for up to 15 consecutive school days when a notice of expulsion hearing has been sent. A child with a disability may be suspended for more than ten consecutive school days only if the conduct is not a manifestation of the child's disability and the requirements provided below are followed.

School personnel are authorized to remove a child with a disability for additional removals of not more than ten consecutive school days, consistent with state requirements, in that same school year for separate incidents of misconduct (as long as those removals do not constitute a change of placement).

If a child with a disability has been removed from his or her placement for 10 school days or less, the local educational agency provides services to the child if the local educational agency also provides services to children without disabilities who have been similarly removed.

For purposes of removals of a child with a disability from the child's current educational placement, a change of placement occurs if the removal is for more than ten consecutive school days or the child is subjected to a series of removals that constitute a pattern because

- the series of removals total more than ten school days in a school year;
- the child's behavior is substantially similar to the child's behavior in previous incidents that resulted in the series of removals; and
- such additional factors as the length of each removal, the total amount of time the child is removed and the proximity of the removals to one another.

The School District of Manawa determines on a case-by-case basis whether a pattern of removals constitutes a change of placement.

After a child with a disability has been removed from the current placement for ten school days in the same school year during any subsequent days of removal the School District of Manawa must provide services so as to enable the child to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP.

If the current removal is for not more than 10 consecutive school days and is not a change of placement, school personnel, in consultation with at least one of the child's teachers, determine the appropriate services.

The School District of Manawa applies the relevant disciplinary procedures for children without disabilities to the child only if, as a result of the manifestation determination review, the School District of Manawa determines the behavior of the child with a disability was not a manifestation of the child's disability. The School District of Manawa applies the relevant disciplinary procedures in the same manner in which they would be applied to children without disabilities.

A child with a disability whose behavior is determined not to be a manifestation of the child's disability continues to be provided education services so as to enable the child to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP. 34 CFR § 300.530; 300.536.

Placement in Interim Alternative Educational Settings. School personnel are authorized to remove a child with a disability to an interim alternative educational setting for not more

than 45 school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability if:

- the child carries a weapon to or possesses a weapon at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the state or a local educational agency;
- the child knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the state or a local educational agency; or
- the child has inflicted serious bodily injury upon another person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the state or a local educational agency.

34 CFR § 300.530(g).

The IEP team determines the interim alternative educational setting and the appropriate services to be provided. A child placed in an interim alternative educational setting:

- continues to receive educational services to enable the child to continue to participate in the general curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP; and
- if the behavior is not a manifestation of the child's disability, receives, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment, and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur;
- if the behavior is a manifestation of the child's disability, receives either:
 - a functional behavior assessment, unless the School District of Manawa had conducted a functional behavioral assessment before the behavior that resulted in the change of placement occurred, and implemented a behavioral intervention plan, or
 - if a behavioral intervention plan already has been developed, a review of the behavioral intervention plan, and modifications to it, as necessary, to address the behavior.

34 CFR §§ 300.530, 300.531.

On the date on which the decision is made to place the child in an interim alternative educational setting or to make a removal that constitutes a change of placement for violating a code of conduct, the School District of Manawa notifies the parents of that decision and provides the parents a procedural safeguards notice. 34 CFR § 300.530(h).

When the School District of Manawa determines that maintaining the current placement of a child with a disability is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or others, the

agency may request an expedited due process hearing to change the child's placement to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than 45 school days. The request for a due process hearing may be repeated if the School District of Manawa believes that returning the child to the original placement is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or others. 34 CFR § 300.532.

Manifestation Determination Reviews. Within 10 school days of any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, the LEA, the parent, and relevant members of the child's IEP team (as determined by the parent and the School District of Manawa):

- review all relevant information in the student's file, including the child's IEP;
- any teacher observations; and
- any relevant information provided by the parents.

The conduct is determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability if the LEA, the parent, and relevant members of the child's IEP team determine that either:

- the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or
- the conduct in question was the direct result of the School District of Manawa's failure to implement the IEP.

If the LEA, the parent, and relevant members of the child's IEP team determine the conduct in question was the direct result of the School District of Manawa's failure to implement the IEP, the School District of Manawa takes immediate steps to remedy those deficiencies.

If the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the IEP team returns the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the child has been placed in an interim alternative educational setting or the parent and School District of Manawa agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan, and either:

- conducts a functional behavioral assessment, unless the local educational agency had conducted a functional behavioral assessment before the behavior that resulted in the change of placement occurred, and implements a behavioral intervention plan for the child; or
- if a behavioral intervention plan has already been developed, the IEP team reviews the behavioral intervention plan, and modifies it, as necessary, to address the behavior.

If the conduct was not a manifestation of the child's disability, the child receives, as appropriate:

- a functional behavioral assessment and behavioral intervention services and modifications that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur; and
- educational services so as to enable the child to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP.

34 CFR §§ 300.530(d)(e) and (f).

Placement During Appeals. The parent of a child with a disability who disagrees with any decision regarding a disciplinary change in placement or a manifestation determination, or the School District of Manawa believes that maintaining the current placement is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or others may appeal the decision by requesting a hearing. During such appeal, the child will remain in the placement to which the child was removed pending the decision of the hearing officer or until the expiration of the disciplinary placement, whichever occurs first. The parent and the School District of Manawa may agree to a different placement during the appeal.

Unless the School District of Manawa and the parents agree in writing to waive the resolution meeting or agree to use the mediation process, the School District of Manawa conducts a resolution meeting within seven days of receiving notice of the parent's due process complaint. 34 CFR §§ 300.532; 300.533.

Protections for Children Not Yet Eligible for Special Education and Related Services. The School District of Manawa provides the protections asserted for a child under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act-Part B to a child who has not been determined to be eligible for special education and related services and who has engaged in behavior that violated a code of conduct of the School District of Manawa if the School District of Manawa had knowledge (as determined in accordance with the provisions below) that the child was a child with a disability before the behavior that precipitated the disciplinary action occurred.

The School District of Manawa has knowledge that a child is a child with a disability if before the behavior that precipitated the disciplinary action occurred:

- the parent of the child expressed concern in writing to supervisory or administrative personnel of the appropriate educational agency, or a teacher of the child, that the child is in need of special education and related services;
- the parent of the child requested an IEP team evaluation of the child; or
- the teacher of the child, or other personnel of the School District of Manawa, expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child directly to the director of special education of the agency or to other supervisory personnel of the agency.

The School District of Manawa does not have knowledge that a child is a child with a disability if:

- the parent of the child has not allowed an IEP team evaluation of the child or has refused special education services; or
- the School District of Manawa conducted an IEP team evaluation and determined that the child was not a child with a disability.

If the School District of Manawa does not have knowledge that a child is a child with a disability prior to taking disciplinary measures against the child, the School District of Manawa may subject the child to the same disciplinary measures as measures applied to children without disabilities who engaged in comparable behaviors. 34 CFR § 300.534.

If a request is made for an evaluation of a child during the time period in which the child is subjected to disciplinary measures, the evaluation is conducted in an expedited manner. Until the evaluation is completed, the School District of Manawa maintains the child in the educational placement determined by school authorities, which can include suspension or expulsion without educational services.

If the child is determined to be a child with a disability, taking into consideration information from the School District of Manawa's evaluation and information provided by the parents, the School District of Manawa provides special education and related services in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act-Part B and state law, including legal requirements relating to discipline and the provision of a free appropriate public education to children with disabilities. 34 CFR § 300.534.

When the School District of Manawa reports a crime committed by a child with a disability, it ensures copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to whom it reports the crime. The School District of Manawa transmits copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act permits transmission. 34 CFR § 300.535.

Confidentiality of Information

The Notice to Parents. The School District of Manawa notifies parents before any major child identification, location, or evaluation activity. The notice is published or announced in newspapers or other media, or both, with circulation adequate to notify parents of children attending the School District of Manawa of the activity. 34 CFR § 300.612(b).

The School District of Manawa gives notice that is adequate to fully inform parents about the confidentiality of personally identifiable information requirements in the law, including:

- a description of the extent that the notice is given in the native languages of the various population groups in the School District of Manawa;
- a description of the children on whom personally identifiable information is maintained, the types of information sought, the methods the local educational agency intends to use in gathering the information (including the sources from whom information is gathered), and the uses to be made of the information;
- a summary of the policies and procedures that participating agencies must follow regarding storage, disclosure to third parties, retention, and destruction of personally identifiable information; and
- a description of all of the rights of parents and children regarding this information, including the rights under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and the implementing regulations.

34 CFR § 300.612.

Access Rights. The School District of Manawa permits parents to inspect and review any education records relating to their children that are collected, maintained, or used by the agency under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act-Part B. The agency complies with a request without unnecessary delay and before any meeting regarding an IEP, or any due process hearing or resolution session, and in no case more than 45 days after the request has been made.

The right to inspect and review education records includes:

- the right to a response from the participating agency to reasonable requests for explanations and interpretations of the records;
- the right to have copies of the records upon request; and
- the right to have a representative of the parent inspect and review the records.

The School District of Manawa presumes that the parent has authority to inspect and review records relating to his or her child unless the local educational agency has been advised that the parent does not have authority under state law. 34 CFR § 300.613.

The School District of Manawa keeps a record of parties obtaining access to education records collected, maintained, or used under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (except access by parents and authorized employees of the local educational agency), including the name of the party, the date access was given and the purpose for which the party is authorized to use the records. 34 CFR § 300.614.

The School District of Manawa provides parents on request a list of the types and locations of education records collected, maintained, or used by the agency. If any education record includes information on more than one child, the parents of those children have the right to

inspect and review only the information relating to their child or to be informed of that specific information. 34 CFR §§ 300.615, 300.616.

The School District of Manawa does not charge a fee for copies of records that are made for parents if the fee effectively prevents the parents from exercising their right to inspect and review those records. The School District of Manawa does not charge a fee to search for or to retrieve information in educational records. 34 CFR § 300.617.

Amendment of Records at Parent's Request. A parent who believes information in the education records collected, maintained, or used under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act is inaccurate or misleading or violates the privacy or other rights of the child may request the local educational agency to amend the information. The local educational agency decides whether to amend the information in accordance with the request within a reasonable period of time of receipt of the request. If the School District of Manawa decides to refuse to amend the information in accordance with the request, it informs the parent of the refusal and advises the parent of the right to an educational records hearing pursuant to the local educational agency's policies. 34 CFR § 300.618.

The School District of Manawa, on request, provides an opportunity for a hearing to challenge information in education records to ensure it is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child. 34 CFR § 300.619.

The hearing is conducted according to the procedures described in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act implementing regulations. If, as a result of the hearing, the School District of Manawa decides the information is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child, it amends the information accordingly and so informs the parent in writing. If, as a result of the hearing, the School District of Manawa decides the information is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child, it informs the parent of the right to place in the records it maintains on the child a statement commenting on the information or setting forth any reasons for disagreeing with the decision of the School District of Manawa. 34 CFR §§ 300.619-621.

Any explanation placed in the records of the child under this section is maintained as part of the records of the child as long as the record or contested portion is maintained. If the records of the child or the contested portion are disclosed to any party, the explanation is also disclosed to the party. 34 CFR § 300.620(c)(2).

Consent. Parental consent is obtained before personally identifiable information is disclosed, unless the disclosure is authorized without parental consent under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and Wis. Stat. § 118.125. Parental consent is not required before personally identifiable information is released to officials of participating agencies for purposes of meeting a requirement of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act with the following exceptions:

- Parental consent or the consent of an eligible child who has reached the age of majority under state law, is obtained before personally identifiable information is released to officials of participating agencies providing or paying for transition services.
- If a child is enrolled or is going to enroll in a private school that is not located in the local educational agency of the parent's residence, parental consent is obtained before any personally identifiable information about the child is released between school officials in the local educational agency where the private school is located and officials in the local educational agency of the parent's residence.

34 CFR § 300.622.

Safeguards. The School District of Manawa protects the confidentiality of personally identifiable information at collection, storage, disclosure, and destruction stages. One official at the School District of Manawa assumes responsibility for ensuring the confidentiality of any personally identifiable information. All persons collecting or using personally identifiable information receive training or instruction regarding the state's policies and procedures described in the regulations implementing the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. The School District of Manawa maintains, for public inspection, a current listing of the names and positions of those employees within the agency who may have access to personally identifiable information. 34 CFR § 300.623.

Destruction of Information. The School District of Manawa informs parents when personally identifiable information collected, maintained, or used under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act is no longer needed to provide educational services to the child. The information is destroyed at the request of the parents. However, a permanent record of the student's name, address, and phone number, his or her grades, attendance record, classes attended, grade level completed, and year completed may be maintained without time limitation. 34 CFR § 300.624.

Transfer of Confidentiality Rights at Age of Majority. Under the regulations for the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, the rights of parents regarding education records are transferred to the student at age 18. When the rights accorded to parents under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act are transferred to a student who reaches the age of majority, the rights regarding educational records in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act also transfer to the student. However, the local educational agency provides any notice required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act to the student and the parents. 34 CFR §§ 300.625(b) and (c).

Children With Disabilities Enrolled in Private Schools by Their Parents

Child Find. The School District of Manawa locates, identifies, and evaluates all children with disabilities who are enrolled by their parents in private, including religious, elementary schools and secondary schools located in the school district. The child find process is designed to ensure the equitable participation of parentally-placed private school children and an accurate count of those children. The School District of Manawa undertakes child find activities similar to the activities undertaken for the agency's public school children. The child find process is completed in a time period comparable to that for students attending public schools in this school district. In carrying out the child find requirements for parentally-placed private school students, the School District of Manawa includes parentally-placed private school children who reside in another state. 34 CFR § 300.131.

Any due process complaint regarding child find requirements must be filed with the school district in which the private school is located, and a copy must be forwarded to the Department of Public Instruction. 34 CFR § 300.140(b)(2).

Provision of Services. To the extent consistent with the number and location of children with disabilities who are enrolled by their parents in private, including religious, elementary, and secondary schools located in this school district, this school district provides for the participation of those children by providing them with special education and related services, including direct services determined in accordance with the provision under the “Equitable Services Determined” section of this policy.

A services plan is developed and implemented for each private school child with a disability designated by the School District of Manawa to receive special education and related services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. The School District of Manawa maintains in its records, and provides to the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, the following information related to parentally-placed private school children: (1) the number of children evaluated; (2) the number of children determined to be children with disabilities; and (3) the number of children served. 34 CFR § 300.132.

Expenditures. In providing special education and related services, including direct services, to children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in private schools, the School District of Manawa spends, for children aged 3 through 21, an amount that is the same proportion of the School District of Manawa’s total Individuals with Disabilities Education Act flow-through grant as is the number of private school children with disabilities aged 3 through 21 who are enrolled by their parents in private, including religious, elementary schools and secondary schools located in this school district, is to the total number of children with disabilities in its jurisdiction aged 3 through 21.

For parentally placed private school children aged 3 through 5, the School District of Manawa spends an amount that is the same proportion of this school district’s total preschool entitlement funds as the number of parentally placed private school children with disabilities aged 3 through 5 is to the total number of children with disabilities in its jurisdiction aged 3 through 5. The School District of Manawa may provide services to

private school children in excess of those required, consistent with the law and School District of Manawa policy.

In calculating the proportionate amount of Federal funds to be provided for parentally-placed private school children with disabilities, the School District of Manawa, after timely and meaningful consultation with representatives of private schools, conducts a thorough and complete child find process to determine the number of parentally-placed children with disabilities attending private schools located in the School District of Manawa.

After timely and meaningful consultation with representatives of parentally-placed private school children with disabilities, the School District of Manawa determines the number of parentally-placed private school children with disabilities attending private schools located in the School District of Manawa; and ensures the count is conducted on October 1 of each year. The child count is used to determine the amount the School District of Manawa must spend on providing special education and related services to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities in the next subsequent fiscal year. 34 CFR § 300.133(c)(2).

State and local funds may supplement and in no case supplant the proportionate amount of Federal funds required to be expended for parentally-placed private school children with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. 34 CFR § 300.133(d).

The cost of carrying out child find requirements, including individual evaluations, is not considered in determining if the School District of Manawa has met its obligation to expend a proportionate amount of Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds to provide equitable services. 34 CFR § 300.131(d).

If the School District of Manawa has not expended for equitable services all of the funds required by the end of the fiscal year for which Congress appropriated the funds, the district obligates the remaining funds for special education and related services (including direct services) to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities during a carry-over period of one additional year. 34 CFR § 300.133(a)(3).

Consultation. To ensure timely and meaningful consultation, the School District of Manawa consults with private school representatives and representatives of parents of parentally-placed private school children with disabilities during the design and development of special education and related services for the children regarding the following:

- the child find process, including how parentally-placed private school children suspected of having a disability can participate equitably, and how parents, teachers, and private school officials will be informed of the process;
- the determination of the proportionate share of Federal funds available to serve parentally-placed private school children with disabilities including the

- determination of how the proportionate share of those funds was calculated;
- the consultation process among the School District of Manawa, private school officials, and representatives of parents of parentally-placed private school children with disabilities, including how the process will operate throughout the school year to ensure that parentally-placed children with disabilities identified through the child find process can meaningfully participate in special education and related services;
- how, where, and by whom special education and related services will be provided for parentally-placed private school children with disabilities, including a discussion of the types of services, including direct services and alternate service delivery mechanisms, and how special education and related services will be apportioned if funds are insufficient to serve all parentally-placed private school children, and how and when those decisions will be made; and
- how, if the School District of Manawa disagrees with the views of the private school officials on the provision of services or the types of services (whether provided directly or through a contract), the district will provide to the private school officials a written explanation of the reasons why the district chose not to provide services directly or through a contract.

When timely and meaningful consultation has occurred, the School District of Manawa must obtain a written affirmation signed by the representatives of participating schools. If the representatives do not provide the affirmation within a reasonable period of time, the School District of Manawa forwards the documentation of the consultation process to the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction.

If a private school representative files a complaint under 34 CFR § 300.136 to the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, this school district will forward appropriate documentation to the department. 34 CFR §§ 300.134, 300.135, and 300.136.

Equitable Services Determined. No parentally-placed private school child with a disability has an individual right to receive some or all of the special education and related services the child would receive if enrolled in the public school. Decisions about the services that will be provided to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities are made in accordance with services plans and consultation processes contained in these policies.

The final decisions regarding services to be provided to eligible private school children are made by the School District of Manawa. 34 CFR § 300.137.

If a child with a disability is enrolled in a religious or other private school by the child's parents and will receive special education or related services from the School District of Manawa, the district initiates and conducts meetings to develop, review and revise a services plan for the child in accordance with the law. The School District of Manawa ensures a representative of the religious or other private school attends each meeting. If the representative cannot attend, the School District of Manawa uses other methods to

ensure participation by the private school, including individual or conference telephone calls. 34 CFR § 300.137(c)(2).

Equitable Services Provided. The services provided to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities by the School District of Manawa are provided by personnel meeting the same standards as personnel providing services in this school district, except that private elementary school and secondary school teachers who are providing equitable services to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities do not have to meet the highly qualified special education teacher requirements. Parentally-placed private school children with disabilities may receive a different amount of services than children with disabilities in public schools. 34 CFR § 300.138(a)(2).

Each private school child with a disability who has been designated to receive services from the School District of Manawa has a services plan that describes the specific special education and related services the School District of Manawa will provide to the child in light of the services the district has determined (after consultation with representatives of private school children with disabilities) it will make available to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities. The services plan, to the extent appropriate, meets the IEP requirements with respect to the services provided. The services plan is developed, reviewed, and revised consistent with the provisions in the law concerning IEP teams, when IEPs must be in effect, parent participation in IEP team meetings, and development, review, and revision of IEPs. 34 CFR § 300.138(b)(2).

Services to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities are provided by employees of the School District of Manawa or through contract by the district with an individual, association, agency, organization, or other entity. The services, including materials and equipment, are secular, neutral, and non-ideological. 34 CFR § 300.138(c).

Location of Services and Transportation. If the School District of Manawa provides services to private school children with disabilities at the child's private school, including a religiously affiliated private school, it will do so to the extent consistent with state and federal law. If necessary for the child to benefit from or participate in the services provided, this school district transports private school children with disabilities from the child's school or home to a site other than the child's private school and from the service site to the private school or the child's home, depending on the timing of the services. The School District of Manawa may include the cost of such transportation in calculating whether it has met the requirement to expend a proportionate amount of Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds on services to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities. 34 CFR § 300.139(b)(2).

Requirement that funds not benefit a private school. The School District of Manawa does not use Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds to finance the existing level of instruction in a private school or to otherwise benefit the private school. The funds are used to meet the special education and related services needs of parentally-placed private

school children with disabilities, but not for meeting the needs of a private school or the general needs of the students enrolled in the private school. 34 CFR § 300.141.

Use of Personnel. Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds are used to make public school personnel available in other than public facilities to the extent necessary to provide equitable services for parentally-placed private school children with disabilities and if those services are not normally provided by the private school. If the School District of Manawa pays for the services of an employee of a private school employee, the employee performs the services outside of his or her regular hours of duty and under public supervision and control. 34 CFR § 300.142.

Separate Classes Prohibited. The School District of Manawa does not use Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds for classes that are organized separately on the basis of school enrollment or religion of the students if the classes are at the same site and include both students enrolled in public schools and students enrolled in private schools. 34 CFR § 300.143.

Property, Equipment, and Supplies. The School District of Manawa controls and administers Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds used to provide special education and related services to parentally-placed private school children with disabilities and holds title to and administer materials, equipment, and property purchased with those funds. Equipment and supplies are placed in a private school for the period of time needed for the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act program. Equipment and supplies placed in a private school are used only for Individuals with Disabilities Education Act purposes and can be removed from the private school without remodeling the private school facility. Equipment and supplies are removed from a private school if the equipment and supplies are no longer needed for Individuals with Disabilities Education Act purposes; or removal is necessary to avoid unauthorized use of the equipment and supplies for other than Individuals with Disabilities Education Act purposes. Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds are not used for repairs, minor remodeling, or construction of private school facilities. 34 CFR § 300.144.

Parentally Placed Children in Private Schools When FAPE is at Issue. The School District of Manawa is not required to pay for the cost of education, including special education and related services, of a child with a disability at a private school or facility if the School District of Manawa made FAPE available to the child and the parents elected to place the child in a private school or facility. The child is considered a parentally placed private school child with a disability. 34 CFR § 300.148.

Children With Disabilities in Private Schools Placed or Referred by the School District of Manawa

When, pursuant to an IEP, a child with a disability is or has been placed in or referred to a private school or facility by the School District of Manawa as a means of providing special education and related services, the School District of Manawa ensures that the child:

- is provided special education and related services in conformance with an IEP that meets the requirements of the law and at no cost to the parents;
- is provided an education that meets the standards that apply to education provided by the Department of Public Instruction and local educational agencies including the requirements of Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, except that staff are not required to meet the highly qualified teacher requirements; and
- has all of the rights of a child with a disability who is served by a public agency.

34 CFR § 300.146.

Development, Review, and Revision of the IEP. Before the School District of Manawa places a child with a disability in, or refers a child to, a private school or facility, the School District of Manawa initiates and conducts a meeting to develop an IEP for the child in accordance with the law. The School District of Manawa ensures a representative of the private school or facility attends the meeting. If the representative cannot attend, the School District of Manawa uses other methods to ensure participation by the private school or facility, including individual or conference telephone calls.

After a child with a disability enters a private school or facility, any meetings to review and revise the child's IEP may be initiated and conducted by the private school or facility at the discretion of the School District of Manawa. If the School District of Manawa permits a private school or facility to initiate and conduct meetings to review and revise IEPs, the School District of Manawa ensures the parents and a School District of Manawa representative are involved in any decisions about the IEP and agree to any proposed changes in the IEP before those changes are implemented. Even if a private school or facility implements a child's IEP, the School District of Manawa retains responsibility for compliance with the requirements of special education law. 34 CFR § 300.325.

When the School District of Manawa places a child, in a private school as a means of providing special education and related services, the School District of Manawa ensures an IEP is developed and implemented for each child with a disability and the special education and related services are provided in conformance with an IEP and at no cost to the parents. Wis. Stat. § 115.77(1m)(d).

Children in Residential Care Centers

When the responsible local educational agency receives a notice from a county or a state agency that a child will be placed in a residential care center, the local educational agency does all of the following:

- if the child is a child with a disability, as soon as reasonably possible and after consulting with the county or state agency, as appropriate, the local educational agency appoints an IEP team to review and revise, if necessary, the child's IEP and develop an educational placement offer;
- if the child has not been identified as a child with a disability, the local educational agency:
 - appoints staff to review the child's education records and develop a status report;
 - sends a copy of the status report to the county or state agency within 30 days after receiving the notice that the child will be placed in a residential care center;
 - appoints an IEP team to conduct an evaluation of the child if the local educational agency has reasonable cause to believe the child is a child with a disability;
 - ensures the IEP team conducts the evaluation; and
 - ensures the IEP team develops an IEP and an educational placement offer, in consultation with the county or state agency if the IEP team determines the child is a child with a disability.

Wis. Stat. § 115.81(3)(b).

When the responsible local educational agency offers an educational placement in a residential care center, the responsible local educational agency:

- ensures the child receives a free appropriate public education;
- ensures the child's treatment and security needs are considered when determining the least restrictive environment for the child;
- appoints an IEP team to reevaluate the child, as required by state law, while the child resides at the child caring institution;
- while the child resides at the residential care center, the local educational agency refers the child to another local educational agency after consulting the residential care center and a county department or state agency, if the responsible local educational agency determines that the child's special education needs may be appropriately served in a less restrictive setting in the other local educational agency; and
- assigns staff or an IEP team to develop a reintegration plan for a child leaving the residential care center, in cooperation with county and residential care center staff.

Wis. Stat. § 115.81(4)(a).

When this school district receives a referral from the responsible local educational agency because the referring responsible local educational agency believes the child's special education needs could be met in a less restrictive setting, this school district assigns staff to determine whether the child can appropriately receive special education and related services in the school district. If the assigned staff determine the child can appropriately

receive special education and related services in this school district, it provides such services and may apply for state tuition payments under Wis. Stat. § 121.79(1)(a), for the child's educational expenses. If the assigned staff determines the child cannot appropriately receive special education and related services in this school district, the school district keeps a written record of the reasons for that determination. Wis. Stat. § 115.81(4)(c).

Placement Disputes; School Board Referrals; Interagency Cooperation

When a dispute arises between the School District of Manawa and the Wisconsin Department of Health and Family Services, the Wisconsin Department of Corrections, or a county, or between local educational agencies over the placement of a child, the School District of Manawa seeks resolution of the dispute from the State Superintendent. This provision applies only to a placement in a nonresidential educational program made under Wis. Stat. § 48.57 (1)(c) or to a placement in a residential care center made under Wis. Stat. § 115.81.

Annually, on or before August 15, the School District of Manawa reports to the county departments under Wis. Stat. §§ 51.42 and 51.437 the names of resident children who are at least 16, are not expected to be enrolled in an educational program two years from the date of the report and may require services from the county department.

If a public agency, as defined by Wis. Stat. § 166.20(1)(i), except that it does not include a local educational agency, is required by federal or state law or by an interagency agreement to provide or pay for the location, identification or evaluation of a child with a disability, including a child with a disability who is not yet 3 years of age, or for assistive technology devices or services, supplementary aids or services, transition services or special education or related services for a child with a disability, and fails to do so, the School District of Manawa provides or pays for the services. The School District of Manawa seeks reimbursement for the cost of providing the services from the public agency. Wis. Stat. § 115.812.

Local Educational Agency Reporting to State

The School District of Manawa, in providing for the education of children with disabilities within its jurisdiction, has established and implemented policies, procedures and programs that are consistent with state and federal special education requirements, policies and procedures. The School District of Manawa will modify them to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with the law if the provisions of federal or state laws or regulations are amended, if there is a new interpretation of Individuals with Disabilities Education Act by federal or state courts, or if there is an official finding of noncompliance with federal or state law or regulations. 34 CFR § 300.201; Wis. Stat. § 115.77(1m)(f).

The School District of Manawa files with the Department of Public Instruction information to demonstrate all personnel necessary to carry out the requirements of state and federal

special education law are appropriately and adequately prepared, subject to the requirements of the personnel requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. 34 CFR § 300.207.

The School District of Manawa provides to the Department of Public Instruction information needed for the Department to meet its responsibilities under state and federal special education laws, including information related to the performance of children with disabilities participating in School District of Manawa special education programs. 34 CFR § 300.211; Wis. Stat. § 115.77(2).

The School District of Manawa reports its plan for providing special education and related services to children with disabilities to the Department of Public Instruction on a schedule and using instructions provided by the Department of Public Instruction. The plan includes:

- statements of assurance as required by applicable federal law;
- information relating to access of private school pupils to the School District of Manawa's special education and related services;
- assurances that the School District of Manawa, in providing for the children with disabilities within its jurisdiction, has in effect policies, procedures, and programs that are consistent with this subchapter and applicable federal law;
- the School District of Manawa's plan for ensuring that all personnel necessary to carry out the requirements of this subchapter are appropriately and adequately prepared according to applicable state and federal law;
- the data regarding children with disabilities and nondisabled children in the School District of Manawa that the division is required to collect or report to be in compliance with 20 U.S.C. §§ 1400 to 1482; and
- any other information the division requires to permit its review of the plan.

34 CFR § 300.200; Wis. Stat. § 115.77(4).

When the School District of Manawa participates in a county children with disabilities education board program, annually by October 1, the local educational agency and the county children with disabilities education board submit a report to the state superintendent. The report includes the portion of each school day that each pupil enrolled in the county program, who is also enrolled in the local educational agency, spent in county program classes in the previous school year, and the portion of the school day that the pupil spent in the School District of Manawa classes in the previous school year. Wis. Stat. § 115.817(5)(d).

Appendix of Federal Law and Regulations Referenced in the Model Policies and Procedures

34 CFR § 99.3 - Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 - Definition of Education Records

- a) The term means those records that are:
 - (1) Directly related to a student; and
 - (2) Maintained by an educational agency or institution or by a party acting for the agency or institution.

- b) The term does not include:
 - (1) Records that are kept in the sole possession of the maker, are used only as a personal memory aid, and are not accessible or revealed to any other person except a temporary substitute for the maker of the record.
 - (2) Records of the law enforcement unit of an educational agency or institution, subject to the provisions of Section 99.8.
 - (3) Records relating to an individual who is employed by an educational agency or institution, that:
 - A. Are made and maintained in the normal course of business;
 - B. Relate exclusively to the individual in that individual's capacity as an employee; and
 - C. Are not available for use for any other purpose.
 - (4) Records relating to an individual in attendance at the agency or institution who is employed as a result of his or her status as a student are education records and not excepted under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this definition.
 - (5) Records on a student who is 18 years of age or older, or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, that are:
 - A. Made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in his or her professional capacity or assisting in a paraprofessional capacity;
 - B. Made, maintained, or used only in connection with treatment of the student; and
 - C. Disclosed only to individuals providing the treatment. For the purpose of this definition, "treatment" does not include remedial educational activities or activities that are part of the program of instruction at the agency or institution; and
 - (6) Records that only contain information about an individual after he or she is no longer a student at that agency or institution.

42 U.S.C. § 11434a – McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, Definition of Homeless Children

(1) The term “homeless children and youths”—

(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence (within the meaning of section 11302 (a)(1) of this title); and

(B) includes—

(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;

(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings (within the meaning of section 11302 (a)(2)(C) of this title);

(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this part because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

18 U.S.C. § 1365(h) – Definition of Serious Bodily Injury

(1) the term “serious bodily injury” means bodily injury which involves—

(A) a substantial risk of death;

(B) extreme physical pain;

(C) protracted and obvious disfigurement; or

(D) protracted loss or impairment of the function of a bodily member, organ, or mental faculty; and

(2) the term “bodily injury” means—

(A) a cut, abrasion, bruise, burn, or disfigurement;

(B) physical pain;

(C) illness;

(D) impairment of the function of a bodily member, organ, or mental faculty; or

(E) any other injury to the body, no matter how temporary.

29 U.S.C. § 3002(19) - Definition of Universal Design

The term “universal design” means a concept or philosophy for designing and delivering products and services that are usable by people with the widest possible range of functional capabilities, which include products and services that are directly accessible (without requiring assistive technologies) and products and services that are interoperable with assistive technologies.

18 U.S.C. § 930(g)(2) - Definition of Weapon

The term “dangerous weapon” means a weapon, device, instrument, material, or substance, animate or inanimate, that is used for, or is readily capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury, except that such term does not include a pocketknife with a blade of less than 2 1/2 inches in length.

20 U.S.C. § 7801(37) – Definition of Scientifically Based Research

The term "scientifically based research"--

(A) means research that involves the application of rigorous, systematic, and objective procedures to obtain reliable and valid knowledge relevant to education activities and programs; and

(B) includes research that--

- (i) employs systematic, empirical methods that draw on observation or experiment;
- (ii) involves rigorous data analyses that are adequate to test the stated hypotheses and justify the general conclusions drawn;
- (iii) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;
- (iv) is evaluated using experimental or quasi-experimental designs in which individuals, entities, programs, or activities are assigned to different conditions and with appropriate controls to evaluate the effects of the condition of interest, with a preference for random-assignment experiments, or other designs to the extent that those designs contain within-condition or across-condition controls;
- (v) ensures that experimental studies are presented in sufficient detail and clarity to allow for replication or, at a minimum, offer the opportunity to build systematically on their findings; and
- (vi) has been accepted by a peer-reviewed journal or approved by a panel of independent experts through a comparably rigorous, objective, and scientific review.



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Board of Education
From: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor
Date: July 7, 2022
Re: 2022-23 COVID-19 Plan

Schools will open on September 1, 2022, through June 8, 2023 unless otherwise ordered for closure.

As the School District of Manawa prepares for the 2022-2023 academic year, continued focus on COVID-19 practices are ongoing. The intent is to share expectations with our school community that will further define safety parameters established for students, District employees, and our school community. Note that our 2022-2023 plan will continually be under evaluation and may evolve should recommendations and best practices be established for the start of and/or throughout the 2022-2023 academic year.

The School District of Manawa is taking a variety of actions every day to prevent the spread of infectious diseases, including the virus that causes COVID-19. From the start of the pandemic, new tools have become available to limit the effect of COVID-19 on communities and healthcare systems. As a result, the CDC and Wisconsin Department of Public Health Services have shifted their COVID response. The School District of Manawa is adopting the COVID strategies listed below, which are supported by our local public health department.

Considerations / Data:

- [*Waupaca County Public Health*](#)
- [*CDC Guidelines for K-12 Schools*](#)
- [*DHS-WI K-12 School Guidelines*](#)
- *Community Transmission Rates*
- *Vaccinations are available for all age groups (Local vaccination being offered on October 27.)*
- *Feedback and knowledge gained since pandemic began*
- *Legal recommendations*
- *WIAA / Conference Recommendations and Requirements*

To continually meet the needs of our school community we must remain focused on our District mission: ***Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.***

- Safe educational environment
- In-person 5 days a week learning format
- Limit stress/disruption for students, staff, and parents
- Communicate quickly, appropriately, and respectfully

Instruction:

- Monday - Friday in person instruction or approved instructional model throughout the 2022-2023 school calendar.
- Students who may become quarantined will receive online materials via Google Classroom and/or SeeSaw with limited virtual real time instruction when available. Additional classroom materials may be picked up in school offices when appropriate.
- Virtual (Live) online instruction, the SDM will not be providing virtual instruction.

COVID-19 Mitigation Strategies

When do I not send my child to school?

- If your child is experiencing any of the symptoms in the chart below, please contact the school paraprofessional or school office and they will help you determine if your child is safe to attend school in person. The SDM is not contact tracing at this time.

Symptoms Chart	
Column A (one symptom)	Column B (two or more symptoms)
Fever greater than 100.4 F New Loss of Taste/Smell Cough - New/Uncontrolled Shortness of Breath Difficulty Breathing	Muscle or Body Aches Congestion or Runny Nose Fatigue Sore Throat Chills Headache Diarrhea Vomiting

Ill or have COVID-like symptoms:

- Stay home.
- Return to school after 24 hours fever-free without fever reducing medications.
- Return to school after 48 hours without vomiting or diarrhea.

Positive for COVID:

- Stay home from school for 5 days after symptoms begin, AND
- Return to school after 24 hours fever-free without fever reducing medications.

General Mitigation:

- Optional face covering usage for students, staff, and visitors. Continue, reinforce, and encourage hand hygiene etiquette with sanitation stations and appropriate restroom facility usage.
- Continue cleaning and disinfection of common surfaces to ensure safe environments.
- Social distance when appropriate and possible. Seating charts will be maintained when appropriate. If possible, persons will try to maintain a 3-foot distance between each other.
- Families continue to monitor symptoms of child(ren) and keep home if sick using COVID symptom chart screener.
- Promote respiratory etiquette (coughing and sneezing).

COVID-19 Definitions:

Quarantine - For exposed, unvaccinated individuals to stay home and away from people and activities such as: school, work, sports, parties, events, etc.

Isolate - For sick individuals (with or without vaccine) to stay home and away from people and activities such as: school, work, sports, parties, events, etc.

Close Contact - An exposed individual to a confirmed or probable case, masked or unmasked, within 3 feet for 15 minutes or more, cumulative over a 24-hour time period.

Asymptomatic - Showing no signs or symptoms of illness.



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Board of Education
From: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor
Date: August 8, 2022
Re: Student Exchange Program

This year Little Wolf High School has received requests to host five (5) exchange students. As per Board of Education Policy 5114 - Nonimmigrant Students and Foreign-Exchange Programs, “*With Board approval, the District Administrator may request, in writing, the placement of more than two (2) students from a sponsoring agency in the high school.*”

The following students are in good standing and would enrich the school culture of LWHS:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>Home Country</i>	<i>Host Family</i>
Panchita Charoenwatcharapai	11	Thailand	Grant & Tamara Johnson
Gloria Spinelli	?	Italy	Vernon & Jolene Kallas
Rocio Abad Meneses	10	Spain	Michael & Ashley Sanchez
Lucia Munoz Lara	11	Spain	Michael & Ashley Sanchez
Tessa Feil	10	Germany	Beau & Angela Keegan

The Manawa Board of Education is respectfully requested to allow these five (5) exchange students to attend Little Wolf High School for the 2022-23 school year. Thank you for your thoughtful consideration.



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths

To: Dr. Melanie J. Oppor
From: Michelle Johnson
Date: 7/13/22
Re: Gifted and Talented Revisions 2022

The purpose of this memo is to highlight the changes to the Gifted and Talented handbook as follows:

Page #	Section	Proposed Change or Addition
Cover	Cover	BOE approval date to Aug.15, 2022
4	Descriptions	Grammatical change from “upon environment” to “upon the environment”
6	Service Delivery Model	Grammatical change from “in extension” to “in an extension”
6	Service Delivery Model	Grammatical change from “needed further” to “needed for further”
8	Gifted and Talented Identification Options	Change STAR to “iReady” in General Intellectual Ability
8	Gifted and Talented Identification Options	Change STAR to “iReady” in Specific Academic Area
10	Decision Process	Grammatical change from “of their” to “that their”
11	Referral for Gifted and Talented Services	Change “ Referral form or Teacher Gifted & Talented referral form” to “Handbook, and print out the form found within. Please, return to Manawa Elementary or Little Wolf High/Middle main office where the student attends.”

11	Referral for Gifted and Talented Services	Remove step 4 as it is redundant.

School District of Manawa Gifted and Talented (G/T) Plan



Meeting the Needs of ALL Students

Approved by the Manawa Board of Education

August 15, 2022

Table of Contents

Mission and Vision	3
What is Giftedness?	3
Bright Child Versus Gifted Child	4
Descriptions of Gifted & Talented Identification Areas	5
Identification of Students	6
Service Delivery Model	7
Gifted & Talented Identification and Options	9
Decision Process	11
Referral for Gifted & Talented Services	13
Parent/Guardian/Student Gifted & Talented Referral Form	14
Teacher Gifted & Talented Referral Form	16
Gifted & Talented Learning Plan	18

Mission and Vision

Mission Statement:

The School District of Manawa is the place where students choose to excel academically and realize their strengths.

Vision Statement:

The School District of Manawa engages students to reach their full potential in a changing global society through highly effective instruction and leadership.

What is Giftedness?

The concept of giftedness has varied over the course of educational, philosophical, and psychological history. Researchers such as Terman, Bloom, Renzulli, Feldman, Gardner, and Gagne have all contributed to our understanding and to the ensuing debate about the notion of gifts and talents. Historically, giftedness has been considered to be performance which is two standard deviations above the norm on a standardized test. This approach resulted in labeling individuals as "gifted" in intellectual and academic areas. Views, however, have changed over time so that we now have a much different conception of gifts and talents that includes multiple components of intelligence. Gardner¹ notes that intelligence is multifaceted, not a single entity. He posits that we think, learn, and create in many different ways. In Wisconsin, we translate this idea into five areas of identification: general intellectual, specific academic, creativity, leadership, and artistic.

Bright Child Versus Gifted Child






Some of the research by Janice Szabos helps distinguish between children who are bright versus children who are gifted. Bright children have educational strengths to be admired. Their strengths can be supported, and educational opportunities can be enhanced within the classroom. It is important for teachers to be able to differentiate instruction. Gifted students' needs can often be met within the regular classroom as well. Janice Szabos shared the following information in the *Gifted Child Quarterly*, as well as *Gifted Magazine*. It is important to note not all descriptors must be present to determine brightness or giftedness.

These distinctions can be used as a teacher checklist to identify gifted and talented students.

A Bright Child...	A Gifted Child...
Knows the answers.	Asks the questions.
Is interested.	Is highly curious.
Is attentive.	Is mentally and physically involved.
Has good ideas.	Has wild, silly ideas.
Works hard.	Plays around, yet tests well.
Answers the questions.	Discusses in detail and elaborates.
Is in the top group.	Is beyond the group.
Listens with interest.	Shows strong feelings and opinions.
Learns with ease.	Already knows.
Needs 6-8 repetitions for mastery.	Needs 1-2 repetitions for mastery.
Understands ideas.	Constructs abstractions.
Enjoys peers.	Prefers adults.
Grasps the meaning.	Draws inferences.
Completes assignments.	Initiates projects.
Is receptive.	Is intense.
Copies accurately.	Creates new designs.
Enjoys school.	Enjoys learning.
Is a technician.	Is an inventor.
Absorbs information.	Manipulates information.
Good memorizer.	Good guesser.
Prefers straightforward tasks.	Thrives on complexity.
Is alert.	Is keenly observant.
Is pleased with own learning.	Is highly self-critical.

Descriptions of Gifted & Talented Identification Areas

Giftedness is multidimensional. Students may be capable of superior performance or potential in one or more of the following areas.

	<p>General Intellectual Ability (GIA) Demonstrated excellence in most academic areas. Intellectually gifted children exhibit early and rapid development of language ability, strong powers of reasoning and advanced ability in critical thinking and problem solving in multiple areas. They may manipulate information in divergent ways when challenged by complex issues. Typically, these children are noted for being several years beyond their peers in their cognitive ability.</p>
	<p>Specific Academic Area (SAA) Exceptional ability and performance in a single academic area. Academically able students have unusual/advanced ability or capability in reading or math. These students often make connections within a discipline that transcends the obvious. They quickly grasp relationships among facts and see facts as parts of a more complex whole.</p>
	<p>Creativity Exceptional ability to use divergent and unconventional thinking in arriving at creative and unusual ideas or solutions to problems. Creativity may cross all areas (academic, arts, leadership) or may manifest itself in one specific area such as writing or math. Highly creative students tend to develop original ideas and products. They may express their creativity in oral, written, or nonverbal expression. They are flexible and original in their thinking, tending to reject one-answer solutions. These children tend to possess strong visualization. Frequently these individuals are strongly independent and often resist conformity. Creativity is characterized by originality of thought, human behavior, and product.</p>
	<p>Artistic (Visual/Music) Ability to create or perform in music in a way that suggests exceptional talent or an ability to paint, sculpt, photograph or arrange media in a way that suggests exceptional talent. Students can demonstrate unusual adeptness or skill in the fields of music or visual arts. Since this is a performance-based talent, identification centers around nominations, portfolios and expert assessment.</p>
	<p>Leadership Exceptional ability to relate to and motivate others. Leadership comes in many forms and may be positive or negative. Individuals gifted in leadership usually have the ability to convince people to act or not act in specific ways. Leaders are often self-confident and comfortable with their peers. They express themselves well and frequently are charming and charismatic. It is important to recognize that leadership traits may manifest into different leadership styles, depending upon the environment and personality of the individual. Observable characteristics may include influencing peers, being sought out by others to accomplish a task, addressing a need, holding high expectations for self and others, demonstrating or delegating responsibility, and internalizing concepts of right and wrong.</p>

Identification of Students

Grades K-2—Students in kindergarten, first, and second grades who display gifts/talents will generally not be formally identified but placed on a watch list. These students will work with the classroom teacher in their area of academic talent and their work will be used as additional evidence for formal identification when entering third grade. Exceptions may be made for young students requiring Tier 3 G/T intervention.

Grades 3-12—Students who are formally identified will have a G/T Intervention Plan and will be flagged in the student information system. This plan will identify the student’s strengths and weaknesses, provide for the type and level of opportunity to be provided, and be updated, at a minimum, annually. Formal identification can occur at any grade level above second, and at any time of the school year.

Twice Exceptional Children

These students are gifted children of above average abilities who also have special educational needs—ADHD, learning disabilities, autism spectrum disorders, etc. Because their giftedness can mask their special needs and their special needs can hide their giftedness, SDM recognizes the importance of identifying and servicing this often under-represented group.

The following list should be viewed as characteristics which are *typical* of many children who are gifted and who also have a disability, rather than characteristics which *all* such children possess. These twice exceptional children do not form a simple, homogeneous group; they are a highly diverse group of learners.

STRENGTHS	CHALLENGES
Superior vocabulary	Easily frustrated
Highly creative	Stubborn
Resourceful	Manipulative
Curious	Opinionated
Imaginative	Argumentative
Questioning	Lack of interest in or quality of written work
Problem-solving ability	Highly sensitive to criticism
Sophisticated sense of humor	Inconsistent academic performance
Wide range of interests	Lack of organization and study skills
Advanced ideas and opinions	Difficulty with social interactions
Special talent or consuming interest	

Identification of minority students (including students who are economically disadvantaged as determined by free/reduced lunch eligibility)—It is widely recognized that minority students continue to be underrepresented in gifted programs (from Sousa, D., *How the Gifted Brain Learns*, 2009). In order to close this gap, achievement scores will be used to compare students with similar backgrounds. Students who rank high on achievement relative to their ethnic or socioeconomic peers, will be considered for G/T services.

Service Delivery Model

Students may receive services in a variety of different ways in order to best address student learning needs. Services may include compacting, differentiation, acceleration, mentoring, shadowing and enrichment seminars. The district Response to Intervention (RtI) model is used as the foundation on which service delivery plans are based. These service delivery options will vary in duration, frequency, and intensity based on the student(s) for whom the service is being designed.

What is differentiation? (generally considered RtI Tier I)

Differentiation means providing students with different learning options, generally in the classroom, that best meet their learning needs. There are five elements of differentiation (Winebrenner, 2001) to include:

- Content—providing more advanced, complex instructional resources
- Process—defining higher order thinking methods for students to make sense of concepts or generalizations often in a more complex and abstract manner
- Product—offering choices in the ways in which a student demonstrates learning
- Environment—providing the setting that best suits the learning style and needs of the student
- Assessment—providing alternative means of documenting mastery of the curriculum

What is enrichment?

Enrichment refers to learning experiences either in the classroom or out of the classroom where the curriculum content is extended. One way in which enrichment is provided at the elementary level is the “seminar.” Students with a common interest or talent are placed together in a cluster group to participate in an extension of the curriculum that may include one or more of the types of differentiation noted above. The classroom teacher facilitates many of the seminars at the elementary and junior high levels. Many departments offer independent study courses at the high school level which serve as seminars. Seminars cover the array of curricular areas and include the talent areas of leadership and fine arts as well. Flexible grouping structures are used so that enrichment opportunities may be provided to many learners over the course of the school year based on the students’ interests and areas of talent.

What is compacting?

Compacting begins with a student being pretested either for the unit of study or the course. The pretest identifies the specific knowledge or skills that need to be developed with the learner and those that have already been mastered. In this way, the unit of study or course is completed in a shorter period of time with a focus on the knowledge or skills needed for further development. Compacting can also be used in situations where the student is able to learn the material more quickly than peers as the student needs less repetition or practice to accomplish mastery. Compacting can be done with individuals or with flexible groupings of students.

What is mentoring?

Mentors are individuals who have expertise with a certain skill set or knowledge base and are willing to share this expertise with students who have interests in that area. G/T personnel may seek mentors for individuals or small groups of students to extend the school experience beyond the grade-level curriculum and expectations. Adults, college students, and high school students may serve as mentors following completion of the district’s police background check process. “Mentor relationships with dedicated scholars, artists, scientists, or businesspeople are highly suitable for gifted adolescents” and provide an opportunity to network with individuals who share a common set of interests.

What is shadowing?

School personnel may arrange for students to shadow a person on the job site or in post-secondary institution to gain experience in an area of high interest for the able learner as another means of extending the school experience beyond the grade-level curriculum and expectations. Generally, an area business or educational institution provides this type of service.

What is acceleration?

Acceleration generally refers to students attending a class with older students. This option is used more frequently with students in grades 6-12 but includes full grade acceleration which may be used at any grade level. For example, a student may complete first grade in the spring of one school year and be enrolled in third grade for the following school year. A student might also be placed in an advanced grade-level for a single course. The more common application of acceleration is to have a middle school or high school student attend an upper level course. In this way, acceleration is course or subject specific and offers students the opportunity for learning options that provide acceleration in the needed areas while also enabling the student to participate in other courses and activities with age mates. Students may travel between the middle school and high school to access such course opportunities.

Seminar examples may include (but are not limited to):

- Everyday
- Leadership Junior
- Great Books
- Caesar’s English
- Math Investigations
- Writer’s Workshop
- Visiting Artist
- Physics Phun
- Inquiry Projects

Co-curricular opportunities may include (but are not limited to):

- Noetic Math Competitions – Grade 2 and up.
- Fox Valley Junior Math League—Grades 5-8
- Scripps National Spelling Bee—Grades 3-8
- National Geographic Geography Bee—Grades 4-8
- Destination Imagination—K-12+
- Student Council—Grades 3-12

Record of Services:

Currently, information about student participation in G/T services is documented in the student’s cumulative file. All faculty that work with a student will have ready access to information about the learner in one location. Documents such as students’ intervention plans, and seminar participation records are included in the cumulative file. All students identified as G/T will be flagged in the SDM student information system software.

Gifted & Talented Identification and Options

Gifted and Talented National Standards:

Area	Identification	Options
General Intellectual Ability	<p>Recommendation based on the following observables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● iReady scores of >90 percentile rank in both reading and math ● F&P running records; 2 grade levels ahead ● Statewide assessment scores at advanced/exceeding/>26 (ACT) in all areas ● SBG scoring at a 4 early in the year in all subjects ● IQ >115 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Quiz Bowl ● Battle of the Books ● Debate Team ● Advance a grade level ● Enrichment projects ● Forensics
Specific Academic Area	<p>Recommendation based on the following observables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● iReady scores of >90 percentile rank in either math or reading ● F&P running records; 2 grade levels ahead ● Statewide assessment scores at advanced/exceeding/>26 (ACT) in one area ● SBG scoring at a 4 early in the year in one subject ● Classroom data/grades 	<p>Math</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Prodigy, Khan Academy, Accelerated Math, Moby Max ● Enrichment Projects ● Project Boxes ● Math Olympics or other competitions ● AP classes ● Accelerated reading class <p>Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Book bins filled with books at reading level ● Partner conversations with different grade level peers ● Enrichment projects ● Attend other grade's IR time ● Accelerated reading class ● Moby Max ● Battle of the Books <p>Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Accelerated writing class ● Enrichment projects ● Forensics
Creativity	<p>Teacher recommendation based on the following observables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Divergent and unconventional thinking ● Unusual ideas or solutions to problems ● Original ideas and products ● Flexible and original thinking ● Tend to reject one-answer solutions ● Strongly independent ● Resist conformity ● The originality of thought, human behavior, and product 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● UWSP STEAM Days ● Enrichment Projects ● Student Council ● Drama/One-Act Play ● Forensics

Artistic Visual/Music	<p>Teacher recommendation based on the following observables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Ability to create or perform in music in a way that suggests exceptional talent ● Unusual adeptness or skill in the fields of music or visual arts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Enrichment Activities ● Choir/Band/Art Club ● Drama/One-Act Play ● Forensics ● Advanced Classes ● Independent Study ● Solo and Ensemble ● Pep Band/Jazz Band
Leadership	<p>Teacher recommendation based on the following observables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Influences peers ● Is sought out by others to accomplish a task ● Addresses the needs of others ● Holds high expectations for self and others ● Demonstrates or delegates responsibility ● Internalizes concepts of right and wrong 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Student Council ● FOR Club ● FFA ● FBLA ● Peer Mentor/Tutor

Decision Process

Identification can occur at any time during the school year. Servicing decisions are made based on the learning needs of the individual through the Building Consultation Team (BCT) process using the following data:

- Standardized test scores
- Interest inventories
- Performance data (classroom-based evidence like discussion, projects, written work, etc.)
- Subject or course specific assessments
- Teacher observation

Students may be referred for services by teachers or parents. At the secondary level, students may also refer to themselves by contacting either their school counselor or principal.

1. Upon receiving a referral form, the principal or designee will notify the student's parent/guardian and request any information for inclusion on the form. If the referral is initiated by the parent, the counselor will request that the student's classroom teacher (and other teachers if applicable) add school-related information to the referral form.
2. Counselors will collect other evidence of high-performance capability. This evidence may include but is not limited to: district or statewide test scores, (**local norm referenced test scores will be used for inclusionary purposes only; student whose performance in class work exceeds their standardized test scores will not be excluded from opportunities) classroom observation, classwork and portfolios, and audio or video evidence of performance in the arts. Multiple measures will be used to identify students and no single measure will be used to exclude students from G/T opportunities.
3. After evidence is collected, counselors may interview prospective student. This interview will be used to further understand the student's interests, learning style, and willingness to be challenged.
4. The BCT will meet using the BCT meeting format to determine the Intervention Plan. Principals will designate a person to contact parents to inform them that their child will be receiving G/T services. All records related to the intervention plan will be maintained by the principal or designee. The principal or designee will add a note in the student information system to indicate the student is identified as a G/T student. Since giftedness is a fluid and dynamic trait, students may at times be best served within their regular classroom and at times via pullout or accelerated opportunities.
5. Based on the intervention plan, the team will evaluate the effectiveness of current interventions through progress monitoring at regular intervals. Follow-up with parents will be communicated as necessary.
6. Steps four and five of this decision process are repeated until the student is at a level that precipitates a change in intervention.

Referral for Gifted & Talented Services

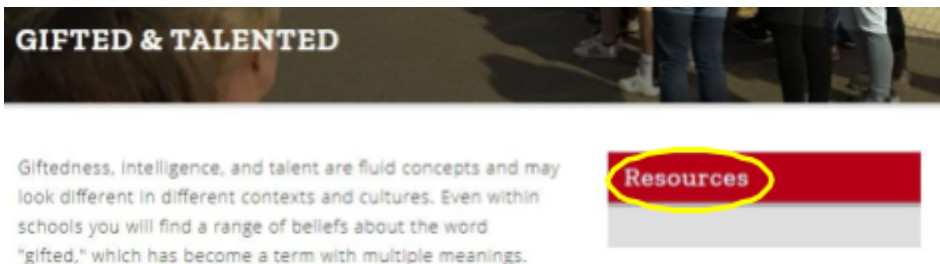
1. Complete the Gifted and Talented Referral form found on the school district website under District Programs.



2. Click on the Gifted and Talented link on the left-hand side.



3. Choose the Gifted & Talented Handbook under Resources on the right-hand side of the page, and print out the form found within. Please, return to Manawa Elementary or Little Wolf High/Middle main office where the student attends.





Parent/Guardian/Student Gifted & Talented Referral Form

Parents/guardians/student should complete this form if they believe the nominee is performing well above grade level or demonstrating exceptional strengths or talents and would like the nominee's performance and achievement to be reviewed to determine eligibility for gifted education services. Please review the Bright child vs. Gifted Child chart in the SDM Gifted & Talented Handbook.

Student Name:
Nominated by:

D.O.B.:
School:

Grade:

AREAS OF GIFTEDNESS	SPECIFIC EXAMPLES
<input type="checkbox"/> General Intellectual Ability Processes new information quickly, uses advanced vocabulary, sees connections in concepts, focuses for long periods of time on special interests, or enjoys solving puzzles and problems.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Specific Academic Ability Shows unusual/advanced ability in: <input type="checkbox"/> Reading <input type="checkbox"/> Math <input type="checkbox"/> Science <input type="checkbox"/> Social Studies <input type="checkbox"/> Language Arts	
<input type="checkbox"/> Creativity Has a vivid imagination, a keen aesthetic sense, unique ideas in problem-solving situations, may be a risk-taker, adventurous, non-conforming, often asks "why" or sees the unusual.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Artistic Selects art media for free time, shows originality and creativity in the use of art media, keenly observes his/her environment, sees the unusual, easily remembers melodies and can produce them accurately, enjoys performing for others. Shows a heightened interest in: <input type="checkbox"/> music <input type="checkbox"/> art	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leadership Organizes and leads groups, carries responsibility well, tolerant and flexible with peers, possesses good self-confidence, or may be overbearing at times.	

Briefly describe the nominee's major interests, hobbies, and other creative endeavors.

Please add or attach any other information which you believe is relevant and would assist us in getting to know the nominee's interests and abilities.

Parent/Guardian Signature:

Date:

Student Signature: (if self-nominating)

Date:

Please submit the completed form to the MES, MMS, or LWHS office.

<input type="checkbox"/> Identified as G/T	<input type="checkbox"/> Placed on Watch list	<input type="checkbox"/> Not recommended for G/T at this time
--	---	---

G/T Signature	Date
Principal Signature	Date

If applicable:

Meeting to write G/T plan will take place on:

School Year:



Teacher Gifted & Talented Referral Form

Teachers should complete this form if they believe the student is performing well above grade level or demonstrating exceptional strengths or talents and would like the student's performance and achievement to be reviewed to determine eligibility for gifted education services. Please review the Bright child vs. Gifted Child chart in the SDM Gifted & Talented Handbook.

Student Name:

D.O.B.:

Grade:

Referred by:

School:

AREAS OF GIFTEDNESS	CHARACTERISTICS
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>General Intellectual Ability</u></p> <p>Comments:</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> understands complex concepts <input type="checkbox"/> draws inferences between content areas <input type="checkbox"/> sees beyond the obvious <input type="checkbox"/> thrives on new or complex ideas <input type="checkbox"/> enjoys hypothesizing <input type="checkbox"/> intuitively knows before taught <input type="checkbox"/> uses an extensive vocabulary <input type="checkbox"/> does in-depth investigations <input type="checkbox"/> learns rapidly in comparison to peers <input type="checkbox"/> 1-2 repetitions for mastery <input type="checkbox"/> manipulates information
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Specific Academic Ability</u></p> <p>Comments:</p> <hr/> <hr/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> strong memorization ability <input type="checkbox"/> advanced comprehension <input type="checkbox"/> intense interest in a specific academic area <input type="checkbox"/> high academic capacity in special-interest area <input type="checkbox"/> pursues special interests with enthusiasm <input type="checkbox"/> operates at a higher level of abstraction than peers <input type="checkbox"/> asks poignant questions <input type="checkbox"/> discusses and elaborates in detail
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Creativity</u></p> <p>Comments:</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> independent and/or flexible thinker <input type="checkbox"/> exhibits original thinking in oral/written expression <input type="checkbox"/> generates many ideas to solve a given problem <input type="checkbox"/> possesses a keen sense of humor <input type="checkbox"/> creates and invents <input type="checkbox"/> intrigued by creative tasks <input type="checkbox"/> improvises and sees unique possibilities <input type="checkbox"/> risk taker <input type="checkbox"/> resists conformity
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Artistic: Visual Arts/Music</u></p> <p>Comments:</p> <hr/> <hr/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> communicates his/her vision in visual/performing arts <input type="checkbox"/> unusual ability for aesthetic expression <input type="checkbox"/> compelled to perform/produce <input type="checkbox"/> exhibits creative expression <input type="checkbox"/> desire for creating original product <input type="checkbox"/> keenly observant <input type="checkbox"/> continues experimentation with preferred medium <input type="checkbox"/> excels in demonstrating the visual/performing arts
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Leadership</u></p> <p>Comments:</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> takes an active role in decision making <input type="checkbox"/> high expectations for self and others <input type="checkbox"/> expresses self with confidence <input type="checkbox"/> foresees consequences & implications of decisions <input type="checkbox"/> follows through on a plan <input type="checkbox"/> appears to be well liked by peers <input type="checkbox"/> ideas expressed accepted by others <input type="checkbox"/> sought out by others to accomplish a task

School Year:

Please include any other information you feel will help the team in making a decision about the needs of this student.

Please submit completed form to your building principal.

<input type="checkbox"/> Identified as G/T	<input type="checkbox"/> Placed on Watch list	<input type="checkbox"/> Not recommended for G/T at this time
--	---	---

G/T Signature	Date
Principal Signature	Date

If applicable:

Meeting to write G/T plan will take place on:



Date:

Student Name:

D.O.B.:

Grade:

Nominated by:

School:

There are four ways to provide an appropriate education for gifted students in a regular classroom: change what is taught; change how it is taught; change the setting; change the assignment (what you require the student to do)

Team Members:

Background Information-What We Know:

Summary of Results of Previous Plan(s):

Student Need(s):

Overall Goal for Student:

Differentiated Learning Plan:

Gift/Talent Identification Area:

- General Intellectual Ability
- Specific Academic Area
 - Reading
 - Writing
 - Math
 - Social Studies
 - Science
- Creativity
- Artistic
 - Visual
 - Musical
- Leadership

Begin Date:

End Date:

Provider:

Differentiation Strategies:

**BCT Check-In Meeting Frequency:
Options:**

Area	Options
General Intellectual Ability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> Quiz Bowl<input type="checkbox"/> Battle of the Books<input type="checkbox"/> Debate Team<input type="checkbox"/> Advance a grade level<input type="checkbox"/> Enrichment projects<input type="checkbox"/> Forensics<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Specific Academic Area	Math <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> Prodigy, Khan Academy, Accelerated Math, Moby Max<input type="checkbox"/> Enrichment Projects<input type="checkbox"/> Project Boxes<input type="checkbox"/> Math Olympics or other competitions<input type="checkbox"/> AP classes<input type="checkbox"/> Accelerated reading class

	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Reading <input type="checkbox"/> Book bins filled with books at reading level <input type="checkbox"/> Partner conversations with different grade level peers <input type="checkbox"/> Enrichment projects <input type="checkbox"/> Attend other grade's IR time <input type="checkbox"/> Accelerated reading class <input type="checkbox"/> Moby Max <input type="checkbox"/> Battle of the Books <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Writing <input type="checkbox"/> Accelerated writing class <input type="checkbox"/> Enrichment projects <input type="checkbox"/> Forensics <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Science <input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Growing Competition <input type="checkbox"/> UWSP STEAM Days <input type="checkbox"/> AP Classes <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Social Studies <input type="checkbox"/> AP Classes <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Creativity	<input type="checkbox"/> UWSP STEAM Days <input type="checkbox"/> Enrichment Projects <input type="checkbox"/> Student Council <input type="checkbox"/> Drama/One-Act Play <input type="checkbox"/> Forensics <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____

<p>Artistic Visual/Music</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Enrichment Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Choir/Band/Art Club <input type="checkbox"/> Drama/One-Act Play <input type="checkbox"/> Forensics <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Classes/Independent Study <input type="checkbox"/> Solo and Ensemble <input type="checkbox"/> Pep Band/Jazz Band <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<p>Leadership</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Student Council <input type="checkbox"/> FOR Club <input type="checkbox"/> FFA <input type="checkbox"/> FBLA <input type="checkbox"/> Peer Mentor/Tutor <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____

Responsibilities:

Student:

Classroom Teacher:

Parents:

School Administration:

Review Date:

Additional meetings may be held if the need arises.

In Attendance	Signature
Administration	
G/T Representative	
Teacher	
Teacher	
Counselor	
Student	
Parent/Guardian	
Parent/Guardian	
Other	



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

To: Dr. Melanie Oppor

Fr: Michelle Johnson

Date: 8/9/2022

Re : Modification of StudySync Pilot Proposal to Include 7th Grade

This memo is to propose the recommendation of expanding the StudySync pilot to be implemented at the 6th grade level as well as the 7th grade level. Due to the creative scheduling and shift, Mr. Casey Johnson will be teaching sixth grade ELA as well as math. While in collaboration with Ms. Dawn Millard, as well as exploring the sample resources provided for the sixth grade, he expressed a high interest in implementing and utilizing StudySync. Additionally, for comparative data, the sixth and seventh grade combined are nearly equal to the large eighth grade section.

6th- 31

7th-33

8th-51

School District of Manawa
Field Trip/Transportation Permit Form

Field Trip Permit Forms must be submitted at least two weeks in advance. School day trips must return to school no later than 2:45 p.m. to coordinate with dismissal and bussing schedules.

Reminder – Overnight and Water Related trips require BOE approval. Plan approval at least two months in advance.

Trip Name Special Ed. Swimming Grade/Class Anderson - Sped
Teacher/Coach (responsible for trip) Megan Anderson Cell # 920-427-6916
Date(s) of trip _____ to 1 time per month (October-May)

Destination and Address: Iola Swimming Pool
Itinerary of trip (attach sheets as necessary): **Is this an overnight or water related trip?** yes no
Life skills, changing independently, physical activity

Purpose of trip (include curriculum guide learner outcome or competency references):
Community Based Learning

No. of Students 10 No. of Teachers 4-5 No. of Chaperones — GROUP TOTAL 14-15
Departure time 9:00 Return time 10:00 Total hours 3 No. of Buses —
Start (pick up) point MES Return (drop off) point MES
Require wheel chair accessible bus no

FIELD TRIP COSTS (NO student participation fee can be required without prior Board of Education approval.)

Non-transportation costs (Planner completes for all field trips)

A. Total school-paid miscellaneous costs (admission, tickets, supplies, etc.) A. \$ _____
FD _____ LOC _____ OBJ _____ FUNCTION _____ PROJ _____

B. Per pupil student-paid miscellaneous costs B. \$ _____

C. Lunch plans (check all that apply)

- Students will bring a sack lunch from home _____
- Food service staff will prepare box lunches _____
- Lunch will be purchased at site of field trip _____
- Not applicable _____

NOTE: ALL PARTICIPANT FIELD TRIP FEES ARE TO BE PAID TO THE SCHOOL/DISTRICT PRIOR TO THE TRIP.

Staff member(s) responsible for administering medication to students Megan Anderson

APPROVED _____ DATE _____
Principal

Forms Distribution: Kobussen Buses LTD.
District Nurse
Business Manager
School Office
Activities Director (as applicable)

D. TRANSPORTATION: (Complete all that apply.)

School Van – Call LWHS/MMS to reserve van. Reservation completed by: M. Anderson

Private Vehicles – Provide the information for each driver as noted in the table below.

Private vehicle data submitted by: _____

Principal confirms submission of required documents to District Office: _____

Bussing costs (To be completed by Kobussen)

Total transportation charge: \$ _____

Transportation paid by SDM account: (To be completed by Principal)

FD _____ LOC _____ OBJ _____ FUNCTION _____ PROJ _____

Transportation paid by other organization name and address:

Transportation Request Directions

The following information is provided to ensure a consistent and clear process when transportation services are needed for a school trip.

1. Staff member completes the Field Trip / Transportation Permit Form and submits it to the building principal. Be sure that all applicable sections of the form are filled out in detail.
2. The building principal will review and approve/deny the trip and proceed as follows:

Bussing – Kobussen	School Van	Personal Vehicles
A copy of the form will be forwarded to Mrs. Thompson @ MES and Mrs. Koehn @ LWHS/MMS for all trips requiring bussing services. Mrs. Thompson and Mrs. Koehn will be the point of contact with Kobussen for all trip arrangements. Please contact Mrs. Tohm for all athletic trips/bussing inquiries.	A copy of the form will be forwarded to Mrs. Koehn, when the district van is being reserved.	Submit a copy of the following to District Office: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valid Wisconsin driver’s license. Driver must be at least 21 yrs. old. • Certification of insurance for at least the minimum required by Wisconsin law. • Vehicle inspection report from a certified auto dealership or service center.
Kobussen will build the trip and provide the quote for transportation.	Mrs. Koehn will enter the reservation on the District Vehicle shared Google calendar.	Verify vehicle has the proper number of safety belts for the number of passengers per state law.
Both the principal and staff trip organizer must approve the transportation quote.	On the day before or day of the trip, vehicle keys can be checked out of the high school office.	Verify that the vehicle has a first aid kit.
Kobussen will receive confirmation of an accepted quote from Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Koehn, and Mrs. Tohm and will book the trip	Complete the Vehicle Usage Form. Return the completed report, gas credit card, and vehicle key to Carrie Koehn. Send the completed form with any receipts to the Business Manager following each trip.	

School District of Manawa
Field Trip/Transportation Permit Form

Field Trip Permit Forms must be submitted at least two weeks in advance. School day trips must return to school no later than 2:45 p.m. to coordinate with dismissal and bussing schedules.

Reminder – Overnight and Water Related trips require BOE approval. Plan approval at least two months in advance.

Trip Name Swimming Trip Grade/Class 6-12 ID
Teacher/Coach (responsible for trip) Beth Trice Cell # 920.750.3247
Date(s) of trip 1 time per month for the 2022/23 school yr.

Destination and Address: Iola Pool - Iola, WI
Itinerary of trip (attach sheets as necessary): Is this an overnight or water related trip? yes no

Purpose of trip (include curriculum guide learner outcome or competency references):
Community instruction and life skill training for students with special needs.

No. of Students 6 No. of Teachers 2 No. of Chaperones _____ GROUP TOTAL 8
Departure time _____ Return time _____ Total hours _____ No. of Buses 0
Start (pick up) point _____ Return (drop off) point _____
Require wheel chair accessible bus _____

FIELD TRIP COSTS (NO student participation fee can be required without prior Board of Education approval.)

Non-transportation costs (Planner completes for all field trips)

A. Total school-paid miscellaneous costs (admission, tickets, supplies, etc.) A. \$ 0
FD _____ LOC _____ OBJ _____ FUNCTION _____ PROJ _____

B. Per pupil student-paid miscellaneous costs B. \$ 0

C. Lunch plans (check all that apply)

- Students will bring a sack lunch from home _____
- Food service staff will prepare box lunches _____
- Lunch will be purchased at site of field trip _____
- Not applicable X

NOTE: ALL PARTICIPANT FIELD TRIP FEES ARE TO BE PAID TO THE SCHOOL/DISTRICT PRIOR TO THE TRIP.

Staff member(s) responsible for administering medication to students _____

APPROVED [Signature] DATE 7/26/22
Principal

- Forms Distribution:
- Kobussen Buses LTD.
 - District Nurse
 - Business Manager
 - School Office
 - Activities Director (as applicable)

D. TRANSPORTATION: (Complete all that apply.)

School Van – Call LWHS/MMS to reserve van. **Reservation completed by:** Beth Trice

Private Vehicles – Provide the information for each driver as noted in the table below.

Private vehicle data submitted by: _____

Principal confirms submission of required documents to District Office: _____

Bussing costs (To be completed by Kobussen)

Total transportation charge: \$ 0

Transportation paid by SDM account: (To be completed by Principal)

FD _____ LOC _____ OBJ _____ FUNCTION _____ PROJ _____

Transportation paid by other organization name and address:

Transportation Request Directions

The following information is provided to ensure a consistent and clear process when transportation services are needed for a school trip.

1. Staff member completes the Field Trip / Transportation Permit Form and submits it to the building principal. Be sure that all applicable sections of the form are filled out in detail.
2. The building principal will review and approve/deny the trip and proceed as follows:

Bussing – Kobussen	School Van	Personal Vehicles
A copy of the form will be forwarded to Mrs. Thompson @ MES and Mrs. Koehn @ LWHS/MMS for all trips requiring bussing services. Mrs. Thompson and Mrs. Koehn will be the point of contact with Kobussen for all trip arrangements. Please contact Mrs. Tohm for all athletic trips/bussing inquiries.	A copy of the form will be forwarded to Mrs. Koehn, when the district van is being reserved.	Submit a copy of the following to District Office: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Valid Wisconsin driver's license. Driver must be at least 21 yrs. old.• Certification of insurance for at least the minimum required by Wisconsin law.• Vehicle inspection report from a certified auto dealership or service center.
Kobussen will build the trip and provide the quote for transportation.	Mrs. Koehn will enter the reservation on the District Vehicle shared Google calendar.	Verify vehicle has the proper number of safety belts for the number of passengers per state law.
Both the principal and staff trip organizer must approve the transportation quote.	On the day before or day of the trip, vehicle keys can be checked out of the high school office.	Verify that the vehicle has a first aid kit.
Kobussen will receive confirmation of an accepted quote from Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Koehn, and Mrs. Tohm and will book the trip	Complete the Vehicle Usage Form. Return the completed report, gas credit card, and vehicle key to Carrie Koehn. Send the completed form with any receipts to the Business Manager following each trip.	